### Table Of Contents

	•
PANEL: Long [1 9]	
ADDRESS: Text	
APRTMNT: Text	
CITY: Text	
STATE: Text	
ZIP: Text	
BALLOT: Text	
VERXY: Text	
SAMPTYPE: Text	
SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)	
ADDRESS: Text	
APRTMNT: Text	29
CITY: Text	
STATE: Text	29
ZIP: Text	
loadfname: Text	
loadmname: Text	
loadLname: Text	
INTDATE: Text	29
PPHONE: Text	29
SCIORDER: Text	30
SCIFORM: Long [1 9]	
OCCPSAMP: Long [1 12]	
ShowPreloads: Info	
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)	
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)	
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)	
HANDCARD: Info	
SEX: Categorical (Single)	
CONSENT: Categorical (Single)	
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)	
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)	
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)	
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)	

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)	. 36
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)	. 37
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)	. 37
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)	. 38
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)	. 38
NATRACE: Categorical (Single)	. 38
NATARMS: Categorical (Single)	. 39
NATAID: Categorical (Single)	. 39
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)	. 40
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)	. 40
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)	. 40
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)	. 41
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)	. 41
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)	. 42
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)	. 42
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)	. 43
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)	. 43
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)	. 43
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)	. 44
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)	. 44
NATROAD: Categorical (Single)	. 45
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)	. 45
NATMASS: Categorical (Single)	. 45
NATPARK: Categorical (Single)	. 46
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)	. 46
NATSCI: Categorical (Single)	. 47
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)	. 47
USWARY: Categorical (Single)	. 48
PRAYER: Categorical (Single)	. 48
COURTS: Categorical (Single)	. 48
FEPOL: Categorical (Single)	. 48
FECHLD: Categorical (Single)	. 49
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)	. 49
FEFAM: Categorical (Single)	. 49

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)	. 49
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)	. 50
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)	. 50
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)	. 50
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)	. 50
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)	. 51
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)	. 51
RES16: Categorical (Single)	. 51
REG16: Long [1, 11 16, 21 23, 31 35, 41 47, 51 59, 61 64, 71 74, 81 91 95]	
REG16SPC: Text	. 52
STSAME: Categorical (Single)	. 52
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)	. 52
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)	. 53
FAMSPEC: Text	. 53
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)	. 53
FDIFSPEC: Text	. 54
OCCPA: Text	. 55
MAINPA: Text	. 55
INDPA: Text	. 55
WHATPA: Text	. 55
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	. 55
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	. 56
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	. 56
PACOL: Categorical (Single)	. 56
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 57
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	. 57
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	. 57
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	. 57
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	. 58
MACOL: Categorical (Single)	. 58
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 58
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	. 59
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	. 59
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)	. 59

OCCMA: Text	59
MAINMA: Text	60
INDMA: Text	60
WHATMA: Text	60
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	60
MARITAL: Categorical (Single)	61
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)	61
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)	61
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)	61
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)	62
ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36]	63
ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36]	63
ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36]	63
ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99]	63
ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36]	63
ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36]	63
ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36]	63
ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99]	63
ETHSPEC0: Text	64
ETHSPEC1: Text	64
ETHSPEC2: Text	64
ETHSPEC3: Text	65
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)	67
SIBS: Long [0 49, 50 99]	68
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)	68
WRKSPEC: Text	68
HRS1: Long [1 168]	68
HRS2: Long [1 168]	69
EVWORK: Categorical (Single)	69
OCCSLF: Text	70
MAINSLF: Text	70
INDSLF: Text	70
WHATSLF: Text	70
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	70

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)	71
NUMEMPS: Long [1 99999]	71
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)	71
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)	71
WEEKWRK: Long [0 52]	72
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)	72
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)	72
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)	72
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)	73
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)	73
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)	73
SWRKSPEC: Text	74
SPHRS1: Long [1 168]	74
SPHRS2: Long [1 168]	74
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)	74
OCCSP: Text	75
MAINSP: Text	75
INDSP: Text	75
WHATSP: Text	75
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	75
WKSUB: Categorical (Single)	76
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)	76
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)	76
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)	76
SPKATH: Categorical (Single)	77
COLATH: Categorical (Single)	77
LIBATH: Categorical (Single)	77
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)	77
COLRAC: Categorical (Single)	78
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)	78
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)	78
COLCOM: Categorical (Single)	78
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)	78
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)	79

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)	79
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)	79
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)	79
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)	79
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)	80
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)	80
COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)	80
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)	80
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)	81
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)	81
FEAR: Categorical (Single)	81
HUNT: Categorical (Single)	81
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)	82
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)	82
GUNSPEC: Text	82
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)	
CLASS: Categorical (Single)	83
SATFIN: Categorical (Single)	83
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)	83
FINRELA: Categorical (Single)	83
HISP1: Categorical (Single)	84
HISP2: Categorical (Single)	84
HIS2SPEC: Text	84
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)	84
AMINSPC1: Text	85
ASIASPC1: Text	85
PACFSPC1: Text	85
OTRCSPC1: Text	85
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)	85
AMINSPC2: Text	86
ASIASPC2: Text	86
PACFSPC2: Text	86
OTRCSPC2: Text	86
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)	87

AMINSPC3: Text	. 87
ASIASPC3: Text	. 87
PACFSPC3: Text	. 87
OTRCSPC3: Text	. 88
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)	. 88
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)	. 88
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)	. 88
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)	. 89
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)	. 89
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)	. 89
RACDIF5: Categorical (Single)	. 90
RACDIFY1: Text	. 90
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)	. 90
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)	. 90
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)	. 91
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)	. 91
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 91
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 92
WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)	. 92
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 92
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 93
WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)	. 93
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 94
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 94
INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single)	. 95
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)	. 95
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)	. 95
MARWHT: Categorical (Single)	. 96
MARBLK: Categorical (Single)	. 96
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)	. 96
MARHISP: Categorical (Single)	. 96
RACWORK: Categorical (Single)	. 97
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)	. 97
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)	. 97

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)	
LETIN1: Categorical (Single)	
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)	
LIFE: Categorical (Single)	
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)	
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)	
HEALTH: Categorical (Single)	
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)	100
CHILDS: Categorical (Single)	100
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 96]	100
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)	100
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)	101
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)	101
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)	101
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)	101
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)	102
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)	102
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)	102
ABANY: Categorical (Single)	102
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)	103
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)	103
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)	103
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)	103
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)	
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)	
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)	
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)	
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)	105
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)	105
PILLOK: Categorical (Single)	105
SPANKING: Categorical (Single)	105
SOCREL: Categorical (Single)	106
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)	106
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)	

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)	7
TAX: Categorical (Single)	7
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)	7
PRTYSPEC: Text 108	8
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)	8
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)	8
VOTE08: Categorical (Single) 108	8
PRES08: Categorical (Single)	8
PR08SPEC: Text	9
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)	9
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)	9
NEWS: Categorical (Single)	9
TVHOURS: Long [0 24]	0
RELIG: Categorical (Single)	0
RELGSPEC: Text	0
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)	0
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)	1
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)	1
PROTSPEC: Text	1
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)	2
DENOM: Categorical (Single)	3
OTHSPEC: Text	4
JEW: Categorical (Single) 114	4
JEWSP: Text	5
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) 116	б
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) 116	б
RG16SPEC: Text	б
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)	б
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)	7
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)	7
PROTSPC2: Text	7
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)	7
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)	9
OTH16SPC: Text	0

JEW16: Categorical (Single)	120
JEW16SP: Text	120
ATTEND: Categorical (Single)	121
SPREL: Categorical (Single)	121
SPRELSPC: Text	121
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)	121
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)	122
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)	122
PROTSPC3: Text	123
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)	123
SPDEN: Categorical (Single)	124
SPOTHER: Text	125
SPJEW: Categorical (Single)	126
SPJEWSP: Text	126
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)	126
PRAY: Categorical (Single)	126
BIBLE: Categorical (Single)	126
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)	127
GOD: Categorical (Single)	127
REBORN: Categorical (Single)	127
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)	128
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)	128
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)	128
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)	129
BORN: Categorical (Single)	129
PARBORN: Categorical (Single)	129
GRANIN: Categorical (Single)	130
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)	130
USCITZN: Categorical (Single)	130
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)	130
RGRADE: Categorical (Single)	131
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	131
RCOL: Categorical (Single)	131
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	132

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	2
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)	2
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)	2
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	3
SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)	3
SPDIPGEDSP: Text	3
SPCOL: Categorical (Single)	3
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	4
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	4
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)	4
SPCOLNME: Text	5
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)	5
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)	5
UNRELAT2: Long [1 20]	б
EARNRS: Long [0 20]	б
INCOME06: Categorical (Single)	б
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)	7
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)	7
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)	8
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)	8
OWNSPEC: Text	8
BRTHMO: Long [1 12]	8
BRTHDY: Long [1 31]	9
BRTHYR: Long [1900 1993]	9
NAME_: Text	9
RROWA: Categorical (Single)	9
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)	0
NAME_2: Text	0
HEF5C: Categorical (Single)	0
NameGrid: Iterator	1
NAME_: Text	1
HEF5D: Categorical (Single)	2
HEF6: Categorical (Single)	2
NameGrid: Iterator	2

NAME_: Text	. 143
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)	. 144
HEF7: Iterator	. 144
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)	. 145
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)	. 146
HEF8: Iterator	. 148
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	. 148
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	. 149
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	. 150
HEF9: Iterator	. 152
SEX_: Categorical (Single)	. 152
AGE_: Long [0 112, 999]	. 153
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)	. 153
AWAY: Categorical (Single)	. 154
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)	. 155
HEF14: Iterator	. 155
WHERE: Categorical (Single)	. 156
HHRACE: Categorical (Single)	. 156
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)	. 157
OTHLANG2: Text	. 157
OTHLANG1: Text	. 157
OTHLANG2: Text	. 157
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)	. 157
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)	. 158
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)	. 158
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)	. 158
VETFAM: Categorical (Single)	. 159
VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)	. 159
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)	. 159
PLTYPESP: Text	. 160
RES2008: Categorical (Single)	. 160
CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)	. 160
CSTYPESP08: Text	. 161
RES2010: Categorical (Single)	. 161

CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)		
CSTYPESP10: Text		
WORDINT: Info	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDA: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDB: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDC: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDD: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDE: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDF: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDG: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDH: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDI: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDJ: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.	
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)		
COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)		
WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)		
EMAILHR: Long [0 168]		
EMAILMIN: Long [0 999]		
EMAILHR: Long [0 168]		
EMAILMIN: Long [0 999]		
USEWWW: Categorical (Single)		
WWWHR: Long [0 168]		
WWWMIN: Long [0 999]		
WWWHR: Long [0 168]		
WWWMIN: Long [0 999]		
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)		
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)		
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)		
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)		
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)		
ARREST1: Categorical (Single)		
ARREST2: Categorical (Single)		
CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)		

LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)	6
ENDSAQ2: Info	6
PASSWRD2: Text	6
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)	7
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)	7
JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)	7
JEWAJSP: Text	8
RELITENA: Categorical (Single)	8
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)	8
JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single)	8
JEW16AJSP: Text	8
SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)	9
SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)	9
SPJEWASP: Text	9
SPREL16: Categorical (Single)	9
SPREL16SP: Text	0
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)	0
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)	0
SPJW16SP: Text	0
MARELIG: Categorical (Single)	1
MARELSP: Text	1
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) 17	1
MAJEW: Categorical (Single)	1
MAJEWSP: Text	2
PARELIG: Categorical (Single)	2
PARELSP: Text	2
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	2
PAJEW: Categorical (Single)	3
PAJEWSP: Text	3
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)	3
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)	3
ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)	4
KIDNUM: Long [0 14]	4
KIDNAME: Iterator	5

NAME_: Text	. 175
HHKIDS: Iterator	. 175
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)	. 176
KDRELSP: Text	. 176
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	. 176
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)	. 177
CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)	. 177
CONHLTH: Categorical (Single)	. 178
EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)	. 178
HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single)	. 178
HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single)	. 179
HLTHMORE: Categorical (Single)	. 179
HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)	. 179
HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)	. 180
HLTHTAX: Categorical (Single)	. 180
FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single)	. 180
FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single)	. 180
FNDOBSTY: Categorical (Single)	. 181
FNDORGN: Categorical (Single)	. 181
HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)	. 181
HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)	. 182
HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)	. 182
HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)	. 182
HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)	. 182
HLTHGENE: Categorical (Single)	. 183
HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)	. 183
HRTOP: Categorical (Single)	. 183
HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)	. 184
HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single)	. 184
ALTMED: Categorical (Single)	. 184
ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single)	. 184
DOCTRST: Categorical (Single)	. 185
DOCTLK: Categorical (Single)	. 185
DOCSKLS: Categorical (Single)	. 185

DOCEARN: Categorical (Single)	186
DOCMSTK: Categorical (Single)	186
HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single)	186
HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single)	187
HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single)	187
HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single)	187
HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single)	187
DOCVST: Categorical (Single)	188
DOCALT: Categorical (Single)	188
HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single)	188
MEDPAY: Categorical (Single)	188
MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single)	189
MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single)	189
MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single)	189
MEDBEST: Categorical (Single)	189
MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single)	190
HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single)	190
DOCSAT: Categorical (Single)	190
ALTSAT: Categorical (Single)	191
HOSPSAT: Categorical (Single)	191
SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single)	191
DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single)	192
PHYSACT: Categorical (Single)	192
FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single)	192
HEALTH1_: Categorical (Single)	192
DISBLTY: Categorical (Single)	193
RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 7]	193
RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 11]	193
RWEIGHT: Long [80 999]	193
INSTYPE: Categorical (Single)	193
INSTYPESP: Text	194
INSCOVRG: Categorical (Single)	194
IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single)	194
CONEXCEL: Categorical (Single)	195

SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)	. 195
IMPTHNGS: Categorical (Single)	. 195
PHYSHLTH: Long [0 30]	. 195
MNTLHLTH: Long [0 30]	. 196
RDSCRPT: Categorical (Single)	. 196
RDSCMOST: Categorical (Single)	. 196
RDSCOTH: Text	. 196
RDSCINT: Categorical (Single)	. 197
RDSCEDEV: Categorical (Single)	. 197
RDSCMEM: Categorical (Single)	. 197
RDSCLRN: Categorical (Single)	. 197
RDSCPER: Categorical (Single)	. 198
RDSCTCH: Categorical (Single)	. 198
RDSCDEC: Categorical (Single)	. 198
RDSCWLTH: Categorical (Single)	. 198
RDSCHLTH: Categorical (Single)	. 199
RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single)	. 199
RDSCISS1: Categorical (Single)	. 199
RDSCISS2: Categorical (Single)	. 199
RDSCORG: Long [0 30]	. 200
RDSCOWN: Long [0 30]	. 200
RDSCUND: Categorical (Single)	. 200
RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single)	. 200
RDSCLDR: Categorical (Single)	. 200
RDSCBK: Categorical (Single)	. 201
RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single)	. 201
RDSCTV: Categorical (Single)	. 201
RDSCBBL: Categorical (Single)	. 201
RDSCBBL1: Text	. 202
BBLFAV: Categorical (Single)	. 202
BBLFAV1: Categorical (Single)	. 202
BBLFAVSP: Text	. 204
BBLSTRY: Categorical (Single)	. 204
BBLSTRY1: Text	. 204

GRNCON: Categorical (Single)	)5
ENPRBUS: Categorical (Single)	)5
ENPRBFAM: Categorical (Single)	)5
KNWCAUSE: Categorical (Single)	)6
KNOWSOL: Categorical (Single)	)6
BUSGRN: Categorical (Single)	)6
PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single)	)6
INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single)	)7
INFOGRN: Categorical (Single)	)7
INFOGOVT: Categorical (Single)	)7
INFONEWS: Categorical (Single)	)8
INFOTV: Categorical (Single)	)8
INFOCOL: Categorical (Single)	)8
TOODIFME: Categorical (Single)	)8
IHLPGRN: Categorical (Single)	)9
GRNSIGN: Categorical (Single)	)9
GRNMONEY: Categorical (Single)	)9
GRNDEMO: Categorical (Single)	)9
PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)	0
ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)	0
p3: Iterator	1
YN: Categorical (Single)	1
PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)	1
P5: Iterator	1
YN: Categorical (Single)	1
PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)	12
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)	12
PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)	12
PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)	12
PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)	12
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)	13
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)	13
PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)	13
PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)	13

PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWH8S: Text
ARTATT: Categorical (Single)
P18: Iterator
YN: Categorical (Single)
ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY8S: Text
ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)
ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)
PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)
PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)
PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)
PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)
PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)
PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)
PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)
PRFMOTH1: Text
ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)
ARTINT: Categorical (Single)
ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)
ARTGST: Categorical (Single)
ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)
ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)
ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)
REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)
REFRTWH1: Text

FININD: Categorical (Single)	222
FININD1: Long [1 99]	222
OWNHH: Categorical (Single)	222
OWNHH1: Long [1 99]	223
EDDONE: Categorical (Single)	223
EDDONE1: Long [1 99]	223
FTWORK: Categorical (Single)	223
FTWORK1: Long [1 99]	224
SUPFAM: Categorical (Single)	224
SUPFAM1: Long [1 99]	224
HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single)	224
HAVCHLD1: Long [1 99]	225
GETMAR: Categorical (Single)	225
GETMAR1: Long [1 99]	225
YOUADULT: Categorical (Single)	225
CONGNAME: Text	226
CONGADDY: Text	226
CONGCITY: Text	226
congnametxt: Info	226
CONGNAME: Text	226
congaddrtxt: Info	227
CONGADDY: Text	227
CONGCITY: Text	227
CONGSTAE: Text	227
CONGZIP: Text	227
congteltxt: Info	227
CONGAREA: Text	227
CONGTELE: Long [0 9999999]	227
CONGXTRA: Text	228
CONGLDRH: Text	228
CONGLDRF: Text	228
CONGLDRM: Text	228
CONGLDRL: Text	229
CONGLDRH: Text	229

CONGLDRF: Text	229
CONGLDRM: Text	229
CONGLDRL: Text	229
congleadtxt: Info	229
CONGLDRH: Text	229
CONGLDRF: Text	229
CONGLDRM: Text	229
CONGLDRL: Text	229
CONGLDRP: Text	229
congnumtxt: Info	230
CONGNUM: Long [2 30000]	230
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)	230
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)	231
SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)	231
SAQPHONE2: Info	231
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)	231
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)	232
SAQTstGrid: Iterator	232
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)	232
PART2: Info	232
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)	233
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)	233
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)	234
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)	234
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)	234
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)	234
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)	235
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)	235
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)	235
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)	235
DWELL5: Categorical (Single)	236
ENDSAQ5: Info	236
PASSWORD: Text	236
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)	236

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)	6
ValIntro: Info	7
CONNAME: Categorical (Single)	7
FNAME: Text	7
MNAME: Text	7
LNAME: Text	8
FNAME: Text	8
MNAME: Text	8
LNAME: Text	8
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)	8
PHONE: Text	9
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)	9
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)	9
PHONNMOT: Text	0
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)	0
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)	0
NEWREGPH: Text	0
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)	0
NEWCELPH: Text	1
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	1
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	1
PANELIntro: Info	1
CROSSIntro: Info	2
VERADDR: Categorical (Single)	2
MAILAPT: Text	2
MAILADDR: Text	2
MAILAPT: Text	2
MAILCITY: Text	2
MAILSTAE: Text	3
MAILZIP: Text	3
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)	3
NEWAPT: Text	3
NEWADDR: Text	3
NEWAPT: Text	3

	NEWCITY: Text	243
	NEWSTAE: Text	244
	NEWZIP: Text	244
	EMAIL: Text	244
	SSNUM: Long [1000000 999999999]	244
	CONTFNAM: Text	244
	CONTMNAM: Text	244
	CONTLNAM: Text	244
	CONTFNAM: Text	245
	CONTMNAM: Text	245
	CONTLNAM: Text	245
	CONTPHON: Text	245
	CONTADDR: Text	246
	CONTCITY: Text	246
	CONTSTAE: Text	246
	CONTZIP: Text	246
	CNTEMAIL: Text	246
	THANKYOU: Info	246
Т	ext-Fill Variables	246
	currmotxt: Categorical (Single)	246
	intmotxt: Categorical (Single)	247
	SectionHeader: Info	247
	INTRO1: Info	247
	INTRO2: Info	247
	consent_text1: Info	247
	consent_text2: Info	248
	_spfill1: Categorical (Single)	248
	_spfill2: Categorical (Single)	248
	_spfill3: Categorical (Single)	248
	_spfill4: Categorical (Single)	248
	fepolfill: Categorical (Single)	248
	mom: Info	248
	stepmom: Info	248
	momspec: Info	. 248

othfem: Info	248
momsub: Info	249
dad: Info	249
stepdad: Info	249
dadspec: Info	249
malrel: Info	249
dadsub: Info	249
dadfill: Text	249
momfill: Text	249
occslffill: Categorical (Single)	249
mainslffill: Categorical (Single)	249
indslffill: Categorical (Single)	249
whatslffill: Categorical (Single)	249
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)	250
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)	250
numempsfill: Categorical (Single)	250
occspfill1: Info	250
occspfill2: Info	250
mainspfill1: Info	250
mainspfill2: Info	250
indspfill1: Info	250
indspfill2: Info	250
whatspfill1: Info	250
whatspfill2: Info	251
spwrkslffill1: Info	251
spwrkslffill2: Info	251
spwrkgvtfill1: Info	251
spwrkgvtfill2: Info	251
wksubfill1: Info	251
wksubfill2: Info	251
wksupfill1: Info	251
wksupfill2: Info	251
huntfill2: Info	251
huntfill1: Info	251

hispfill: Categorical (Single)	. 251
racefill: Categorical (Single)	. 252
racefill2: Categorical (Single)	. 252
happytxt1: Categorical (Single)	. 252
happytxt2: Categorical (Single)	. 252
abtxt: Categorical (Single)	. 252
_xmartxt: Info	. 252
xmovtxt: Info	. 252
taxtxt: Info	. 252
gendfill: Categorical (Single)	. 252
fairtxt: Info	. 252
othdemtxt: Info	. 253
othdemtxtsp: Info	. 253
jewfil: Info	. 253
catholic: Info	. 253
othrel: Info	. 253
othprot: Info	. 253
baptist: Info	. 253
methodist: Info	. 253
lutheran: Info	. 253
presbyterian: Info	. 253
Episcopalian: Info	. 253
othprot2: Info	. 253
protestant: Info	. 253
spothfill: Categorical (Single)	. 254
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)	. 254
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)	. 254
highschool: Info	. 254
nocolname: Info	. 254
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)	. 254
rinctext1: Info	. 254
rinctext2: Info	. 254
uniontxt1: Info	. 254
uniontxt2: Info	. 255

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)	. 255
showage: Info	. 255
rrowatxt1: Info	. 255
rrowatxt2: Info	. 255
name2txt1: Info	. 255
name2txt2: Info	. 255
relhhperson1: Info	. 255
relhhperson2: Info	. 255
relhhhhldr1: Info	. 255
relhhhhldr2: Info	. 255
persontxt1: Info	. 255
persontxt2: Info	. 255
spousetxt1: Info	. 256
spousetxt2: Info	. 256
heshe: Categorical (Single)	. 256
hisher: Categorical (Single)	. 256
ENDA: Info	. 256
ShowTIMEA1: Info	. 256
ShowTIMEA2: Info	. 256
ShowTIMEA3: Info	. 256
ShowTIMEA4: Info	. 256
ShowTIMEA5: Info	. 256
ShowTIMEA6: Info	. 257
ShowTIMEA7: Info	. 257
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)	. 257
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)	. 257
ENDB: Info	. 257
spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)	. 257
spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)	. 257
endc: Info	. 257
ENDD: Info	. 257
ENDE: Info	. 257
ShowJOB5: Info	. 257
endf: Info	. 258

endh: Info       258         ENDI: Info       258         ENDJ: Info       258         endk: Info       258         ENDL: Info       258         endm: Info       258         ENDL: L fo       258
ENDJ: Info       258         endk: Info       258         ENDL: Info       258         endm: Info       258
endk: Info       258         ENDL: Info       258         endm: Info       258
ENDL: Info
endm: Info
ENDN: Info
endo: Info
ENDP: Info
ENDQ: Info
R2: Info
R3: Info
R4: Info
R5: Info
R8: Info
R9: Info
endr: Info
ends: Info
ENDT: Info
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)
toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)
ENDU: Info
ShowName: Info
ShowPhone: Info
ShowTIMEV: Info
UnlikelyError: Info
Functions

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

ADDRESS: Text ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text APARTMENT:

CITY: Text CITY:

STATE: Text STATE:

ZIP: Text ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

VERXY: Text ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)** FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text** APARTMENT:

CITY: Text CITY:

STATE: Text STATE:

ZIP: Text ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

#### End If

#### SCIORDER: Text ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9] FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12] FOR TESTING ONLY:

ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

### Else

SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"",IOM)
VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU ID + "",IOM)
PANEL=GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "",IOM)
ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "",IOM)
ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM) If PANEL = 1 Then
loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU ID + "",IOM)
loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + """,IOM)
loadIname = GetPreloadVar("select loadIname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "",IOM)
PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"",IOM) INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU ID + "",IOM)
End If
SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"",IOM)
SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + """,IOM)

### ShowPreloads: Info

SU\_ID = {response to SU\_ID} BALLOT = {response to BALLOT} VERXY = {response to VERXY} SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE} PANEL = {response to PANEL} ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS} APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT} CITY = {response to CITY} STATE = {response to STATE} ZIP = {response to ZIP} FNAME = {response to FNAME} MNAME = {response to INAME} LNAME = {response to LNAME} INTDATE = {response to INTDATE} PPHONE = {response to PPHONE} SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

End If

If PANEL = 1 Then SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "" SINGCHK.Categories = {yes\_one\_person\_household,no\_more\_than\_one\_person,not\_sure} Else SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF." SINGCHK.Categories = {yes\_one\_person\_household,no\_more\_than\_one\_person} End If If VERXY = "Y" Then  $happytxt1 = \{do\_exper\}$  $happytxt2 = \{do\_exper\}$  $abtxt = \{do\_exper\}$ Else happytxt1 = {no\_exper} happytxt2 = {no\_exper} abtxt = {no\_exper} End If BEGHOUR = Hour(Now()) BEGMIN = Minute(Now()) currmo = Month(Now())currdy = Day(Now())curryr = Year(Now()) Select Case currmo Case 1 currmotxt = {January} Case 2 currmotxt = {February} Case 3 currmotxt = {March} Case 4  $currmotxt = {April}$ Case 5  $currmotxt = {May}$ Case 6 currmotxt = {June} Case 7  $currmotxt = {July}$ Case 8 currmotxt = {August} Case 9 currmotxt = {September}

Case 10 currmotxt = {October} Case 11 currmotxt = {November} Case 12 currmotxt = {December} End Select intmo=Month(INTDATE) Select Case intmo Case 1 intmotxt = {January} Case 2  $intmotxt = \{February\}$ Case 3  $intmotxt = {March}$ Case 4  $intmotxt = {April}$ Case 5  $intmotxt = {May}$ Case 6  $intmotxt = {June}$ Case 7 intmotxt =  $\{July\}$ Case 8  $intmotxt = {August}$ Case 9 intmotxt = {September} Case 10 intmotxt = {October} Case 11 intmotxt = {November} Case 12 intmotxt = {December} End Select If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse End If BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA) BTIMEA\_d=Now() LASTSECT="A"

### **QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)** DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

### Categories:

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then IOM.Language = "ESM" Else IOM.Language = "ENU" End If If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

### SkipSection: Categorical (Single) CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

### Categories:

Calegones.	
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
ίΗ)	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{S}	Section S
T)	Section T
{U}	Section U
{V}	Section V
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {} Then

### GoTo LabelSectionU

End If

End If If IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="RGSS2012" Then

SkipSection.Categories={R, NA}

### SkipSection: Categorical (Single) CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

### **Categories:**

Section A - DOB Screen
Section B
Section C
Section D
Section E
Section F
Section G
Section H
Section I
Section J
Section K
Section L

{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{S}	Section S
{T}	Section T
{U}	Section U
{V}	Section V
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {R} Then

Goto LabelSectionR

End If End If

### HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

### SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male} MALE {female} FEMALE

If PANEL = 1 Then CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label Else CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label End If CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent\_fill"] = consent\_text2.Label

### CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

{intro} {consent\_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} {no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

### LabelACONFIRM

If PANEL = 1 Then	

### **RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

#### Else

### ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS} {response to APRTMNT} {response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

End If

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then

RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

### GoTo LabelACONFIRM

### End If

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then

ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

### GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then

NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Too little
About right
Too much
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

#### **Categories:**

0	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

### Categories:

Too little
About right
Too much
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

#### Categories:

Too little
About right
Too much
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little {about\_right} About right

Page 39 of 262

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

# NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

# Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)**

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

# NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

#### Categories:

0	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

# National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

# NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

# NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little {about\_right} About right

Page 44 of 262

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

#### Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

# NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then

NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### USWARY: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRAYER:** Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

### Categories:

{approve}	Approve
{disapprove}	Disapprove
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

### **Categories:**

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteere d}	ABOUT RÍGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

fepolfill =  $\{\_1\}$ 

# FEPOL: Categorical (Single)

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

#### **Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **FEFAM: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

#### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

\_meovtxt = {\_1}

**MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)** {response to \_meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:	
{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_dis	Neither agree nor disagree
agree}	
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

### FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

# Categories:

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

#### **FEJOB2:** Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

#### **Categories:**

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elself FEJOB1 = {against} Then

#### FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

#### Categories:

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **DISCAFFM:** Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Else

### FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

#### Categories:

{strongly_agree} {agree}	Strongly agree Agree
{neither_agree_nor_dis	Neither agree nor disagree
agree}	
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **DISCAFFW:** Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

# Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
• •	

End If

#### **RES16:** Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

{_1_in_open_country_b	1. In open country but not on a farm
ut_not_on_a_farm}	
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
_town_under_50000}	
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
city_50000250000}	
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_	5. In a suburb near a large city
a_large_city}	
{_6_in_a_large_city_ov	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
er_250000}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If If REG16 = 1 Then

### **REG16SPC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

### **STSAME:** Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

### CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

Page 52 of 262

{refused} REFUSED

### FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

#### **Categories:**

BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
FATHERNO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
MOTHERNO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
OTHER (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### lf

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other \_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then

### FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

# End If

If FAMILY16 = {both\_own\_mother\_and\_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA

End If

# FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

{one_or_both_parents_ died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_s	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
eparated} {father_absent_in_arme	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES

d_forces}	
{one_or_both_parents_i	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
n_institution}	
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other\_specify} Then

#### FDIFSPEC: Text PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

# LabelOCCPA

lf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mo
therno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_fem
ale_head}) Then
momfill = mom.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
momfill = stepmom.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
momfill = othfem.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
momfill = momsub.label
Else
momfill = momspec.label
End If
lf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat
herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_
male_head}) Then
dadfill = dad.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
dadfill = stepdad.label Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
dadfill = malrel.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
lf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_
head}) Then

GoTo LabelMAGRADE

#### End If

#### OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### **MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### **INDPA:** Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### **PAWRKSLF:** Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

# Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### **Categories:**

<pre>{no_formal_school} {_1st_grade} {_2nd_grade} {_3rd_grade} {_4th_grade} {_5th_grade} {_6th_grade} {_7th_grade} {_8th_grade} {_9th_grade} {_10th_grade}</pre>	No formal school 1st grade 2nd grade 3rd grade 4th grade 5th grade 6th grade 7th grade 8th grade 9th grade 10th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade

lf

PAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

### PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

# PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

# **Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

### PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

### Categories:

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College
}
{bachelor\_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If End If End If

### LabelMAGRADE

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female \_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1

End If

# MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:	
{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

lf

MAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

#### MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If MACOL = {yes} Then

# MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years

{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

#### MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

### Categories:

{associatejunior_college	Associate/Junior College
} {bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If End If

### MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

#### OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

#### LabelTimeA1

Page 60 of 262

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then TIMEA1 = Now() Else TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse End If

# MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

### **Categories:**

Married
Widowed
Divorced
Separated
Never married
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

#### **DIVORCE:** Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

### WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

### **POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:	
{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or
	wife.
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.

{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then If MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER" Else SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE" End If

# SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPODENT'S {spfill}...

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE
{notsure}	NOT SURE

End If If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
spfill1 = {partner}
Else
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
_spfill1 = {husband} Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
spfill1 = {wife}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
_spfill1 = {spouse}
Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
spfill1 = {spouse}
Else
_spfill1 = {spouse}
End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
$_{spfill2} = \{he\}$
$\_spfill3 = {his}$
_spfill4 = {him} Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
$spfill2 = {she}$
$_{spfill} = \{sile\}$
$_{spfill4} = {her}$
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
_spfill2 = {he}
_spfill3 = {his}
_spfill4 = {him}
Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
_spfill2 = {she}
_spfill3 = {her}

\_spfill4 = {her} Else \_spfill2 = {heorshe} \_spfill3 = {hisorher} \_spfill4 = {himorher} End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - EthPage

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] THIRD COUNTRY:

# End Page - EthPage

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And

Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo ETHSING

#### End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

### End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If If ETHSING = 29 Then

### ETHSPEC0: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

#### End If If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If If ETH2 = 29 Then

> ETHSPEC2: Text SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If If ETH3 = 29 Then

# ETHSPEC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
<b>v v v v</b>
If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
End If
If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If $ETH1 = 7$ Or $ETH2 = 7$ Or $ETH3 = 7$ Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 16} End If If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 17} End If If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 18} End If If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_19} End If If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 20} End If If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_21} End If If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_22} End If If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_23} End If If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_24} End If If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_25} End If If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_26} End If If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 27} End If If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_30} End If If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_31} End If If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_32} End If If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 33} End If If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 34} End If If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_35} End If If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 36} End If

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)** Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11} {_11}	Germany
{ 12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium

{response to ETHSPEC0}
{response to ETHSPEC1}
{response to ETHSPEC2}
{response to ETHSPEC3}
CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

#### LabelSIBS

SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

#### SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

**BROTHERS AND SISTERS:** 

#### WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

#### Categories:

j	
{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_l	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
ooking_for_work}	
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other\_specify} Then

### WRKSPEC: Text SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

# End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

# HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

# End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not\_at\_work}) Then

### HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

#### End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

### **EVWORK:** Categorical (Single)

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
$occs ffill = \{\_1\}$
mainslffill = {_1}
indslffill = {_1}
whatsIffill = {_1}
wrkslffill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
numempsfill = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}
Else
$occs ffill = \{ 2 \}$
mainslffill = {_2}
$indsIffill = \{ 2 \}$
whatsIffill = $\{\_2\}$
wrkslffill = $\{ 2 \}$
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
(no) Then

#### GoTo LabelLOCALNUM

End If

OCCSLF: Text {response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### MAINSLF: Text

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### INDSLF: Text

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

# WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}

#### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

Page 70 of 262

{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

# NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If End If

### WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

### **Categories:**

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LabelLOCALNUM

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

#### LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

#### WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

# If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

#### PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

#### Categories:

{fulltime}
{parttime}
{dontknow}
{refused}

Full-time Part-time DON'T KNOW REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

### JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

#### Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{fairly_likely}	Fairly likely
{not_too_likely}	Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)**

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

# **Categories:**

Very easy
Somewhat easy
Not easy at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,other\_specify}) Then

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA

# End If

lf

WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work,unemployed\_laid\_off \_looking\_for\_work}) Then

## **RICHWORK:** Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

## Categories:

Continue to work
Stop working
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

## SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

## Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very
{moderately_satisfied}	Mode
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A littl
{very_dissatisfied}	Very
{dontknow}	DON
{refused}	REF

Very satisfied Moderately satisfied A little dissatisfied Very dissatisfied DON'T KNOW REFUSED

## LabelSPWRKSTA

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then

## SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to \_spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_l	<ol><li>Unemployed, laid off, looking for work</li></ol>
ooking_for_work}	
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other\_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text PLEASE SPECIFY:

### End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

# SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to \_spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

### End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not\_at\_work} Then

# SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to \_spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

# End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

### SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

## GoTo LabelWKSUB

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label

INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label End If

OCCSP: Text {occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

# MAINSP: Text

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## **INDSP: Text**

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### WHATSP: Text {whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) {spwrkslffill}

Page 75 of 262

# Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# End If

## LabelWKSUB

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Or \_ SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

### WKSUB: Categorical (Single) {wksubfill}

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

## WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single) {wksupfill}

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

# WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
c ,	

End If
End If
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

### SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

## Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **COLATH: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:	
{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SPKRAC:** Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **COLRAC: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

# Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

#### Categories:

{yes_allowed_to_speak}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **COLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

# Categories:

{yes_fired}	Yes, fired
{not_fired}	Not fired
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

### Categories:

{favor}

Favor

{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## COLMIL: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

## Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

# Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

### **Categories:**

Yes, allowed
Not allowed
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

## COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

# Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

# SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

## Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

### Categories:

Yes, allowed
Not allowed
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

## LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### End If

### **CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)**

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

#### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DÖN'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### FEAR: Categorical (Single)

Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}
  If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = \{ 3 \}
  Elseif MARITAL = {married} Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = \{ 2 \}
  Else
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
    hunttxt = \{\_1\}
  End If
  If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then
    HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes spouse does, yes both do}
    HUNT.Categories[{yes spouse does}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]= spfill1.Response.Label
  End If
```

### HUNT: Categorical (Single)

And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

## Categories:

{yes_respondent_does}	Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does}	Yes, {spfill:U} DOES
{yes_both_do}	Yes, BOTH DO
{no}	{response to hunttxt}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

# **PISTOL:** Categorical - (Multiple)

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

# Categories:

{pistol} {shotgun} {rifle} {other\_specify} {dontknow} {refused}

Pistol Shotgun Rifle Other (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**GUNSPEC:** Text PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

# **ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:	
{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

### Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied	More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

### Categories:

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

### Categories:

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then hispfill = {Latino}

Else	
hispfill = {Latina}	
End If	

### HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

## HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

# **Categories:**

{_1_mexican_mexican_ american chicanochica	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
na}	
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {\_4\_other} Then

# **HIS2SPEC:** Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If End If

#### LabelRACEN

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no\_more\_mentioned}

### **RACECEN1:** Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino

{_7} {_8} {_9}	7. Japanese 8. Korean 9. Vietnamese
{} {10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander 15. Some other race
{_15} {no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If RACECEN1 = $\{ \_3 \}$ Then

## AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If If RACECEN1 = {\_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text

Please name.

### End If If RACECEN1 = {\_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If If RACECEN1 = {\_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text

Please name.

# End If

If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =

```
{no_more_mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, dontknow, refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

## **RACECEN2:** Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

## SECOND MENTION:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
NO MORE MENTIONED
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no\_more\_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

### End If

If RACECEN2 = {\_3} Then

## AMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If If RACECEN2 = {\_10} Then

# ASIASPC2: Text

Please name.

# End If

If RACECEN2 = {\_14} Then

# PACFSPC2: Text

Please name.

End If If RACECEN2 = {\_15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text Please name.

End If

# If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

### GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =

{no\_more\_mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, dontknow, refused} RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2 RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## **RACECEN3:** Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

### THIRD MENTION:

### Categories:

<pre>{_1} {_2} {_3} {_4} {_5} {_6} {_7} {_8} {_9} {_10} {_11} {_12} {_13} {_14} {_15} {no_more_mentioned}</pre>	<ol> <li>White</li> <li>Black or African American</li> <li>American Indian or Alaska Native</li> <li>Asian Indian</li> <li>Chinese</li> <li>Filipino</li> <li>Japanese</li> <li>Korean</li> <li>Vietnamese</li> <li>Other Asian</li> <li>Native Hawaiian</li> <li>Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>Samoan</li> <li>Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>Some other race</li> <li>NO MORE MENTIONED</li> </ol>
()	
{dontknow} {refused}	DON'T KNOW REFUSED
. ,	

If RACECEN3 = {\_3} Then

## AMINSPC3: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

### End If If RACECEN3 = {\_10} Then

## ASIASPC3: Text

Please name.

End If If RACECEN3 = {\_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 =  $\{\_15\}$  Then

OTRCSPC3: Text Please name.

End If

### LabelTIMEA3

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then TIMEA3 = Now() Else TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse End If If RACECEN1 = {\_2} Then racefill = {whites} racefill2 = {white} Else racefill2 = {white} Else racefill2 = {black} End If

### **RACOPEN:** Categorical (Single)

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

### **Categories:**

{first_law}	FIRST LAW
{second_law}	SECOND LAW
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RACLIVE:** Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)**

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

### **RACDIF5:** Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to differences in upbringing?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACDIF1.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF2.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF3.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF4.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF5.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) Then

### **RACDIFY1: Text**

What do you think is the cause of these racial differences in jobs, income, and housing?

	End	lf
End	lf	

### AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

### Categories:

{for_racial_preference}	For racial preference
{against_racial_preferen	Against racial preference
ce}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for\_racial\_preference} Then

## AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

### Categories:

{strongly\_favors} Strongly Favor

{not_strongly}	Not Strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elself AFIRM1 = {against\_racial\_preference} Then

### AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

# Categories:

{oppose_strongly}	Oppose strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Agree strongly
{_2}	2. Agree somewhat
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	<ol> <li>Disagree somewhat</li> </ol>
{_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

1 rich
2
3
4
5
6
7 poor
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

## WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

# Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

### WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

## Categories:

1 rich
2
3
4
5
6
7 poor
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical	(Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that

End If

you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

### **Categories:**

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
{_3} {_4} {_5} {_6} {_7_lazy} {dontknow}	4 5 6 7 Lazy DON'T KNOW

## WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

## Categories:

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

## WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

# Categories:

{\_1\_hardworking} 1 Hardworking

{_2}	2	
{_3}	3	
{_4}	4	
{_5}	5	
{_6}	6	
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW	
{refused}	REFUSED	
End If		

# INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:	
{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **INTLBLKX:** Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

# Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

## **INTLHSPS:** Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:	
{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

## **Categories:**

0	
{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

### **Categories:**

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

### Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	
{uurikriuw}	DON'T KNOW

### MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

## Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{somewhat_opposed} {very_opposed}	Very opposed

# MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

# **Categories:**

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

# **RACWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

# **Categories:**

{all_white}	All white
{mostly_white}	Mostly white
{about_half_and_half}	About half and half
{mostly_black}	Mostly black
{all_black}	All black
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

# **DISCAFF:** Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

## **Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely}	Not very likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)** 

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

## **Categories:**

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Increased a lot
{_2}	2. Increased a little
{_3}	3. Remain the same as it is
{_4}	4. Reduced a little, or
{_5}	5. Reduced a lot?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **GETAHEAD:** Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

### **Categories:**

{hard_work_most_impor	Hard work most important
tant}	
{hard_work_luck_equall	HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
y_important}	
{luck_or_help_from_oth	Luck or help from other people most important
er_people_most_import	
ant}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

{exciting}	Exciting
{routine}	Routine
{dull}	Dull

{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If Marital = {married} Then

# HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

### Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elself Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

# HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

## **Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

## HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

# **Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	<pre>{response to happytxt2}</pre>
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

{excellent}	Excellent
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair

{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

### Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven_or_more}	SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_wan	AS MANY AS YOU WANT
t}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CHILDS: Categorical (Single)**

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

## Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight\_or\_more}) Then

## AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

**RECORD AGE:** 

End If

## **SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)**

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

# **Categories:**

{easier}	Easier
{more_difficult}	More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteere	STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
d}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)** {response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)**

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

Page 101 of 262

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) ({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) ({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **ABSINGLE:** Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ABANY: Categorical (Single)**

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

Page 102 of 262

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

### READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

### **Categories:**

{always_wrong} {almost_always_wrong} {wrong_only_sometime	Always wrong Almost always wrong Wrong only sometimes
s}	
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **TEENSEX:** Categorical (Single)

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

### **Categories:**

{always_wrong} {almost_always_wrong}	Always wrong Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime	Wrong only sometimes
s}	······································
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = ""

# XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

#### **Categories:**

{always\_wrong}

Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} {wrong_only_sometime	Almost always wrong Wrong only sometimes
s}	
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

### Categories:

{always_wrong} {almost_always_wrong} {wrong_only_sometime s}	Always wrong Almost always wrong Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

## Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## PILLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

## Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

## Categories:

{strongly\_agree}

Strongly agree

{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

### Categories:

{_1}	<ol> <li>Almost every day</li> </ol>
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

{_1}	<ol> <li>Almost every day</li> </ol>
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week

{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	<ol> <li>About once a month</li> </ol>
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

# READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

## **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then TIMEA4 = Now() Else TIMEA4 = TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse End If TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=""

## TAX: Categorical (Single)

{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

# **Categories:**

{too_high}	Too high
{about_right}	About right
{too_low}	Too low
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **PRTYPREF:** Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)

{no\_preference} {dontknow} {refused} NO PREFERENCE DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other\_specify} Then

# PRTYSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

## End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

# PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

### Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

## **PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

## Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## **VOTE08:** Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

# Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

# PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:	
{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other_candidate_specif	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
y}	
{didn_t_vote_for_presid	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
ent}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other\_candidate\_specify} Then

### PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If End If If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did\_not\_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn\_t\_vote\_for\_president} Then

### IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

#### Categories:

{obama} {mccain}	Obama McCain
{other}	Other DON'T KNOW
{dontknow} {refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal-point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

### Categories:

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate, middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**NEWS: Categorical (Single)** 

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

### **Categories:**

0	
{every_day}	Every day
{a_few_times_a_week}	A few times a week
{once_a_week}	Once a week
{less_than_once_a_we	Less than once a week
ek}	
{never}	Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

### **RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

### **RELGSPEC:** Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

### End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify, refused}) Then

#### IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:	
{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
hristian}	
{internondenominational	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

End If If IVQRELIG = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN

End If

# CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN

End If

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)** Would you consider that a Protestant church?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPEC: Text** SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elself RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

Else

GoTo LabelJEW

End If

### **TMPDENOM:** Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

### Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominationa	
I_church}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_conventi on\_of\_america,national\_baptist\_convention\_usa\_inc,southern\_baptist\_convention,other\_baptist\_ churches,baptist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{african\_methodist\_episcopal\_church,african\_methodist\_episcopal\_zion\_church,united\_methodist t\_church,other\_methodist\_churches,methodist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{american\_lutheran\_church,lutheran\_church\_in\_america,lutheran\_church\_\_missouri\_synod,wisc onsin\_evangelical\_lutheran\_synod,other\_lutheran\_churches,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_am erica,lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states,united\_presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states\_of \_ame,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,presbyterian\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal\_church} Then

```
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
```

End If

```
If TMPDENOM = {other specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
  End If
  If TMPDENOM = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  End If
  If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
  Elself TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
  Elself TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no denomination given or nondenominational church}
  Elself TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
  Elself TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
  Else
```

```
DENOM: Categorical (Single)
```

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_churchmiss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod

lutheran_synod} {other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} {other_specify}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
I_church} {dontknow} {refused}	DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# End If

lf

DENOM.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_church es,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_amer ica,other\_specify}) Then If

DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america}) Then

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label Else

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""

End If

# **OTHSPEC:** Text

{othdemtxt}

SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

#### End If

### LabelJEW

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

### JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

# Categories:

{orthodox}	
{conservative}	
{reform}	
{none_of_these}	
{other}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

Orthodox Conservative Reform None of these OTHER DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text SPECIFY:

End If End If

### LabelRELITEN

If RELIG = {jewish} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label Elself RELIG = {catholic} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label Elself RELIG = {other\_specify} Then If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN

Else

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label End If Elself RELIG = {protestant} Then If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label Else

### LabelTMPDEN

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label Elself TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label Elself TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label Elself TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label Elself TMPDENOM = {episcopal church} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label Else If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label Else RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label End If End If

End If End If If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

### **RELITEN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

#### Categories:

{strong}
{not_very_strong}
{somewhat_strong}
{dontknow}
{refused}

Strong Not very strong SOMEWHAT STRONG DON'T KNOW REFUSED

End If

### **RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion were you raised?

### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

#### RG16SPEC: Text SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

#### IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

#### Categories:

CHRISTIAN EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

# CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

### **PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)** Would you consider that a Protestant church?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If Elself RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2

End If

**TMPDEN16:** Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories: {baptist} {methodist} {lutheran} {presbyterian} {episcopal_church} {other_specify} {no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church} {dontknow} {refused}	BAPTIST METHODIST LUTHERAN PRESBYTERIAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH OTHER (SPECIFY) NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH DON'T KNOW REFUSED
DENOM16.Catego	
If TMPDEN16 = {baptis	es = DENOM16.Categories +
	ation,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
	paptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_k	now_which}
End If	adiat) Than
If TMPDEN16 = {metho DENOM16 Categorie	es = DENOM16.Categories +
	ppal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist	_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If	
If TMPDEN16 = {luther	
	es = DENOM16.Categories + ch,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_churchmissouri_synod,wisc
	an_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_kno	
End If	
If TMPDEN16 = {presb	
	es = DENOM16.Categories + the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
	_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If	
If TMPDEN16 = {episco	
5	es = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If If TMPDEN16 = {other_	specify
	s = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If	
	enomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
	es = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_ End If	_or_nondenominational_church}
If TMPDEN16 = {episco	opal church} Then
DENOM16 = {episco	
Elself TMPDEN16 = {o	
DENOM16 = {other_	
	<pre>o_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then nomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}</pre>
	nomination_given_oi_nonuenominational_church}

Elself TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then DENOM16 = {refused} Elself TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then DENOM16 = {dontknow} Else

# DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:	
{american_baptist_asso	American Baptist Association
ciation}	
{american_baptist_chur	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
ches_in_the_usa}	
{national_baptist_conve	National Baptist Convention of America
ntion_of_america}	
{national_baptist_conve	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
ntion_usa_inc}	
{southern_baptist_conv	Southern Baptist Convention
ention}	
{other_baptist_churches	Other Baptist Churches
}	
{baptist_don_t_know_w	Baptist, Don't know which
hich}	
{african_methodist_epis	African Methodist Episcopal Church
copal_church}	
{african_methodist_epis	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
copal_zion_church}	
{united_methodist_chur	United Methodist Church
ch}	
{other_methodist_churc	Other Methodist Churches
hes}	
{methodist_don_t_know	Methodist, Don't know which
_which}	
{american_lutheran_chu	American Lutheran Church
rch}	
{lutheran_church_in_am	Lutheran Church in America
erica}	
{lutheran_churchmiss	Lutheran Church Missouri Synod
ouri_synod}	
{wisconsin_evangelical_	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
lutheran_synod}	
{other_lutheran_church	Other Lutheran Churches
es}	
{evangelical_lutheran_c	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
hurch_of_america}	
{lutheran_don_t_know_	Lutheran, Don't know which
which}	
{presbyterian_church_in	Presbyterian Church in the United States
_the_united_states}	
{united_presbyterian_ch	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
urch_in_the_united_stat	
es_of_ame}	Other Breehuterian Churches
{other_presbyterian_ch	Other Presbyterian Churches

urches} {presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominationa	
I_church}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### End If

lf

DENOM16.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_chur ches,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_am erica,other\_specify}) Then If

DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america}) Then

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>" End If

#### OTH16SPC: Text {othdemtxt}

#### End If

#### LabelJEW2

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

### JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

### PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

### Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text SPECIFY:

End If	
End If	

#### **ATTEND: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

### **Categories:**

(novor)	NEVER
{never}	
{less_than_once_a_yea	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
r}	
{about_once_or_twice_	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
a_year}	
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several times a week	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
. ,	
{refused}	REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

### SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to \_spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

### **Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### LabelSPRELSPC

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

#### SPRELSPC: Text SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

#### IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

Page 121 of 262

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY

BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.

GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN

ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

### **Categories:**

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
hristian}	
{internondenominational	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

### GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)** Would that be a Christian church?

### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

## PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

Page 122 of 262

{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC3: Text** SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If End If

#### LabelTMPSPDEN

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW

End If

### **TMPSPDEN:** Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

### Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominationa	
I_church}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

#### LabelSPDEN

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_conventi on\_of\_america,national\_baptist\_convention\_usa\_inc,southern\_baptist\_convention,other\_baptist\_ churches,baptist\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If

If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{african\_methodist\_episcopal\_church,african\_methodist\_episcopal\_zion\_church,united\_methodist t\_church,other\_methodist\_churches,methodist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{american\_lutheran\_church,lutheran\_church\_in\_america,lutheran\_church\_\_missouri\_synod,wisc onsin\_evangelical\_lutheran\_synod,other\_lutheran\_churches,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_am erica,lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
SPDEN = {other_specify}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
SPDEN = {refused}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else

**SPDEN: Categorical (Single)** What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

outegories.	
{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches	Other Baptist Churches
, {baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches

{methodist_don_t_know	Methodist, Don't know which
_which} {american_lutheran_chu	American Lutheran Church
rch} {lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_churchmiss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} {other_specify} {no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa	EPISCOPAL CHURCH OTHER (SPECIFY) NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
l_church} {dontknow} {refused}	DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# End If

lf

SPDEN.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_church es,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_amer ica,other\_specify}) Then If

Else spothfill = {\_2} End If

### **SPOTHER: Text**

{response to spothfill}

### End If

### LabelSPJEW

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

### **SPJEW:** Categorical (Single)

Does {response to \_spfill2} consider {response to \_spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

#### PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

### Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPJEW = {other} Then

### **SPJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

#### End If End If

### POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

### Categories:

{several_times_a_day} {once_a_day} {several_times_a_week	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY ONCE A DAY SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
<pre>{Several_unres_a_week }</pre>	SEVERAL HIMES A WEEK
, {once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_we	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
ek}	
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **BIBLE:** Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:	
{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If RELIG = {catholic} Then

### **POPESPKS:** Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:	
{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	<ol><li>While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God</li></ol>
{_6}	<ol><li>I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **REBORN:** Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RELPERSN:** Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

### **Categories:**

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

### Categories:

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_yea	Less than once a year
r}	
{about_once_or_twice_	About once or twice a year
a_year}	
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then TIMEA5 = Now() Else TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse End If

### **BORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were you born in this country?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Or FAMILY16.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED" Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other \_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC Else PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label End If

### PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED

IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

## **GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**

How many were born outside the United States?

#### **Categories:**

{one} {two}	ONE TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

#### **USCITZN:** Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

### **Categories:**

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN
	ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF
	VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO
	WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If USCITZN.ContainsAny({\_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

### FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) Are you...

### Categories:

{\_1}

Currently applying for U.S. citizenship

{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
. ,	

Enc	1 11		
End If			

### **RGRADE:** Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

#### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
<pre>{_2nd_grade} {_3rd_grade} {_3rd_grade} {_4th_grade} {_5th_grade} {_6th_grade} {_7th_grade} {_8th_grade} {_9th_grade} {_10th_grade} {_11th_grade}</pre>	2nd grade 3rd grade 4th grade 5th grade 6th grade 7th grade 8th grade 9th grade 10th grade 11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

### **RDIPLMA:** Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RCOL:** Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If RCOL = {yes} Then

### **RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?

### **Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RCOLDEG:** Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

### **RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### Categories:

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College }

{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If End If

### LabelSPGRADE

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then

#### **SPGRADE:** Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to \_spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

lf

SPGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

### SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

### If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

### SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by {response to \_spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to \_spfill2} took a test, or something else?

### **Categories:**

High School diploma
GED
Other
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### If SPDIPGED={other} Then

#### SPDIPGEDSP: Text PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

End If

### SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

#### SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to \_spfill2} complete?

### **Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to \_spfill2} have any college degrees?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

### SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### Categories:

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College
}
{bachelor\_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

S	PDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI
If SAMPTYPE="/	AREA" Then

#### **SPCOLNME:** Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to \_spfill1} {response to \_spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If End If End If End If End If SINGCHK.Categories = {yes\_one\_person\_household,no\_more\_than\_one\_person} If Panel = 1 Then SINGCHK.Categories = SINGCHK.Categories + {not\_sure} End If

#### SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories: {yes\_one\_person\_hous YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD ehold} {no\_more\_than\_one\_pe NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON rson} {not\_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes\_one\_person\_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

#### End If

#### **UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily-on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

### UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

### NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

#### EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

#### INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
• •	
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{C}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{I}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{O}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999

{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label Else RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label End If If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

#### **RINCOME1**: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

### **RINCOM06:** Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

A. UNDER \$1,000
B. \$1,000 to 2,999
C. \$3,000 to 3,999
D. \$4,000 to 4,999
E. \$5,000 to 5,999
F. \$6,000 to 6,999
G. \$7,000 to 7,999
H. \$8,000 to 9,999
I. \$10,000 to 12,499
J. \$12,500 to 14,999
K. \$15,000 to 17,499
L. \$17,500 to 19,999
M. \$20,000 to 22,499
N. \$22,500 to 24,999
O. \$25,000 to 29,999
P. \$30,000 to 34,999
Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
R. \$40,000 to 49,999
S. \$50,000 to 59,999
T. \$60,000 to 74,999
U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
X. \$130,000 to \$149,999

{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If		
LIIU II		
End If		
Enali		

### INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

#### **Categories:**

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

### **Categories:**

{own_or_is_buying}	Own or is buying
{pays_rent}	Pays rent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other\_specify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text** SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

### LabelDOB Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10 FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11 MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] MONTH: BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] YEAR:

### End Page - DOB

If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Else
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
If currmo > brthmo Then
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Else
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
Then
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

### LabelPanelHEF

If PANEL = 1 Then

### NAME\_: Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

### RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS {response to NAME\_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:	
{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then NAME\_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label Else NAME\_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label End If

### NAME\_2A: Categorical (Single)

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

#### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RROWA = {yes} Then NAME\_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label Else NAME\_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label End If If NAME\_2A = {YES} Then

### NAME\_2: Text

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else NAME\_2 = "NONE" End If

### HEF5C: Categorical (Single)

Now, who else lives here?

#### **Categories:**

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NameGrid[{A}].NAME\_ = NAME\_ NameGrid[{B}].NAME\_ = NAME\_2 NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""

#### LabelNameGrid

If HEF5C = {enter\_names} Or HEF5D = {enter\_names} Then

#### NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J} Begin Grid Page - NameGrid NameGrid: Iterator Categories: ROW A: {A} {B} {C} ROW B: ROW C: {D} {E} ROW D: ROW E: {F} ROW F: {G} ROW G: {Η} ROW H: {I} {J} {K} ROW I: ROW J:

 {K}
 ROW J.

 {K}
 ROW K:

 {L}
 ROW L:

 {M}
 ROW M:

 {N}
 ROW N:

### For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME\_: Text

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
skipped = ""
If NameGrid[{C}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "C"
Elself NameGrid[{D}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "D"
Elself NameGrid[{E}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "E"
Elself NameGrid[{F}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "F"
Elself NameGrid[{G}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "G"
Elself NameGrid[{H}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "H"
Elself NameGrid[{I}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "l"
End If

If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

#### GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If If NameGrid[{J}].NAME\_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

### HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily - on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

### Categories:

{no_one}	
{enter_names}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

NO ONE ELSE ENTER NAMES DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### If HEF5D = {enter\_names} Then hef5dasked = 1

### GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If End If End If

#### HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

### **Categories:**

{no_one}	NO VISITORS
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then	
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}	

### Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

#### NameGrid: Iterator Categories: ROW A: {A} {B} ROW B: {C} ROW C: {D} ROW D: ROW E: {E} {F} ROW F: {G} ROW G:

{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

### For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME\_: Text

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D
<> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}

RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
• • • •
RESPNUM = {A}
Else

**RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)** CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

# Categories:

A {name}
B {name}
C {name}
D {name}
E {name}
F {name}
G {name}
H {name}
I {name}
J {name}
K {name}
L {name}
M {name}
N {name}

### End If HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

### GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel HEF7: Iterator Categories:

A B C D E F G H I J K L M
М
Ν

#### For each iteration of HEF7...

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME\_ If RROWA = {yes} Then RELHH\_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label Else RELHH .Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then RELHH\_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label Else RELHH\_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If RELHH\_.Categories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHH .Categories = { 1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then **RELHH** .Categories =  $\{2, 3\}$ Else **RELHH\_.Categories =** {\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,\_16,\_17,\_18,\_19,\_20,\_21,\_22} **RELHH** .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHH\_.Categories.Filter = {\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,dontknow,\_14,\_15,\_16,\_17,\_18,\_19,\_20,\_21,\_22,refused} End If RELHH\_.Categories = RELHH\_.Categories + {dontknow,refused} If QuestionName = "B" And NAME\_2 = "NONE" Then End If If QuestionName = "A" Then  $\mathsf{RELHH} = \{ 1 \}$ Elself QuestionName = "B" Then

**RELHH\_:** Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

- · · · · J · · · ·	
{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
()	
( )	SPOUSE
{_2}	SFUUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
()	
( 1)	
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
(_ )	- ,

<pre>{_5} {_6} {_7} {_8} {_9} {_10} {_11} {_12} {_13} {_14} {_15} {_16} {_17} {_18} {_19} {_20} {_21} {_22} {dontknow} {refused}</pre>	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD ADOPTED CHILD STEPCHILD GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW PARENT PARENT PARENT-IN-LAW GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT UNCLE OR AUNT NIECE OR NEPHEW COUSIN BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING) SIBLING-IN-LAW OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC) ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE FRIEND CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER) DON'T KNOW REFUSED
()	

<pre>If RROWA = {yes} Then</pre>
Else RELHHLabel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label Else RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If RELHHCategories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,,14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,,refused} End If
RELHHLabel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label Else RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If RELHHCategories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label Else RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If RELHHCategories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label Else RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If RELHHCategories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label Else RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If RELHHCategories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
Else RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If RELHHCategories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If RELHHCategories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
End If RELHHCategories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
RELHHCategories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
RELHHCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
Elself QuestionName = "B" Then RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
RELHHCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
Else RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
RELHHCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
RELHHCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If
End If
DELUU Cotogorios - DELUU Cotogorios ( (dentknow refused)
RELHHCategories = RELHHCategories + {dontknow,refused} If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If $E = B = A H U NAME_2 = NONE THEN$
If QuestionName = "A" Then
$RELHH = \{ 1 \}$
Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
Else

**RELHH\_: Categorical (Single)** What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:	
{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_5}	
{_6} ()	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	
{_8}	
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	
{_14}	
{_15}	
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING) SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_17}	
{_18} (_10)	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE FRIEND
{_20}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_21} (_22)	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{_22} {dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
liciuscuj	
If RROWA = RELHHL Else	abel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
If RROWA = RELHHL Else RELHHL End If If QuestionN RELHHL Else RELHHCat If QuestionN RELHHCat If QuestionN RELHHC ElseIf Questi RELHHC Else RELHHC {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10 RELHHC {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10 End If RELHHCat	<pre>{yes} Then abel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label abel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label ame = RESPNUM Then abel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label abel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label egories = {} ame = "A" Then categories = {_1} onName = "B" Then categories = {_2,_3} categories = {_2,_3} categories = {_2,_3} categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom categories.Filter = ,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} egories = RELHHCategories + {dontknow,refused}</pre>
If RROWA = RELHHL Else RELHHL End If If QuestionN RELHHL Else RELHHCat If QuestionN RELHHCat If QuestionN RELHHC ElseIf Questi RELHHC {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10 End If RELHHC {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10 End If RELHHCat If QuestionN End If RELHHCat If QuestionN End If RELHHCat If QuestionN End If	<pre>{yes} Then abel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label abel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label ame = RESPNUM Then abel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label abel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label egories = {} ame = "A" Then Sategories = {_1} onName = "B" Then Sategories = {_2,_3} Sategories = {_2,_3} Sategories.Filter = ,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,_22</pre>
If RROWA = RELHHL Else RELHHL End If If QuestionN RELHHL Else RELHHCat If QuestionN RELHHCat If QuestionN RELHHC Else RELHHC {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10 RELHHC {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10 End If RELHHCat If QuestionN End If RELHHCat If QuestionN End If If QuestionN	<pre>{yes} Then abel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label abel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label ame = RESPNUM Then abel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label abel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label egories = {} ame = "A" Then Sategories = {_1} conName = "B" Then Sategories = {_2,_3} Sategories = {_2,_3} Sategories.Filter = ,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,_22</pre>
If RROWA = RELHHL Else RELHHL End If If QuestionN RELHHL Else RELHHCat If QuestionN RELHHCat If QuestionN RELHHC ElseIf Questi RELHHC {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10 End If RELHHCat If QuestionN RELHHCat If QuestionN End If RELHHCat If QuestionN End If RELHHCat If QuestionN End If RELHHCat If QuestionN End If If QuestionN End If If QuestionN RELHH_ =	<pre>{yes} Then abel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label abel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label ame = RESPNUM Then abel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label abel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label egories = {} ame = "A" Then Sategories = {_1} conName = "B" Then Sategories = {_2,_3} Sategories = {_2,_3} Sategories.Filter = ,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,_22</pre>

End If Next

If NAME\_2 ="NONE" Then

#### GoTo LabelHEF9

# End If HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel

HEF8: Iterator	
Categories:	
{A}	А
{B}	В
{C}	С
{D}	D
{E}	Е
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	Н
{I}	I I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	М
{N}	Ν

For each iteration of HEF8...

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = \{2, 3\}
        Else
           RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
           RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
```

**RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)** What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

$\{ \_ 0 \}$ $\{ \_ 1 \}$ $\{ \_ 2 \}$ $\{ \_ 3 \}$ $\{ \_ 4 \}$ $\{ \_ 5 \}$ $\{ \_ 6 \}$ $\{ \_ 7 \}$ $\{ \_ 10 \}$ $\{ \_ 10 \}$ $\{ \_ 12 \}$ $\{ \_ 13 \}$ $\{ \_ 14 \}$ $\{ \_ 17 \}$ $\{ \_ 18 \}$ $\{ \_ 19 \}$ $\{ \_ 20 \}$ $\{ \_ 21 \}$ $\{ \_ 22 \}$ $\{ dontknow \}$	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER SELF SPOUSE PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC. CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD ADOPTED CHILD STEPCHILD GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW PARENT PARENT PARENT-IN-LAW GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT UNCLE OR AUNT NEICE OR NEPHEW COUSIN BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING) SIBLING-IN-LAW OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC) ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE FRIEND CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER) DON'T KNOW	
{dontknow} {refused}	DON'T KNOW REFUSED	
If QuestionName = "B" Then RELSPCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "A" Then RELSPCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELSPCategories =		
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELSPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELSPCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If		
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label		
Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then		
Else RELSPLa	bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label Name = "B" Then	
RELSP_		

**RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)** What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:	
{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
$\{ \overline{7} \}$	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
	onName = "B" Then
RELSPCa Elself Questio RELSPCa Else RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ End If spousetxt2.La If RESPNUM = RELSPLal Else RELSPLal End If	tegories = {_1} nName = "A" Then tegories = {_2,_3} tegories = _11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} tegories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom tegories.Filter = _11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
RELSPCa Elself Questio RELSPCa Else RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ End If spousetxt2.La persontxt2.La If RESPNUM = RELSPLal Else RELSPLal End If If QuestionNa RELSPLal	<pre>tegories = {_1} nName = "A" Then tegories = {_2,_3} tegories = 11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} tegories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom tegories.Filter = _11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["person"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ : {B} Then bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label</pre>
RELSPCa Elself Questio RELSPCa Else RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ End If spousetxt2.La persontxt2.La If RESPNUM = RELSPLal Else RELSPLal End If If QuestionNa RELSPLal End If	<pre>tegories = {_1} nName = "A" Then tegories = {_2,_3} tegories = _11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} tegories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom tegories.Filter = _11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ : {B} Then bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label me = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label</pre>
RELSPCa Elself Questio RELSPCa Else RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ End If spousetxt2.La persontxt2.La If RESPNUM = RELSPLal Else RELSPLal End If If QuestionNa RELSPLal Else RELSPLal Else RELSPLal	<pre>tegories = {_1} nName = "A" Then tegories = {_2,_3} tegories = _11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} tegories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom tegories.Filter = _11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["person"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["person"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ : {B} Then bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label me = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label</pre>
RELSPCa Elself Questio RELSPCa Else RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ End If spousetxt2.La persontxt2.La If RESPNUM = RELSPLal Else RELSPLal End If If QuestionNa RELSPLal If QuestionNa	<pre>tegories = {_1} nName = "A" Then tegories = {_2,_3} tegories = 11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} tegories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom tegories.Filter = 11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ : {B} Then bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label me = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label</pre>
RELSPCa Elself Questio RELSPCa Else RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ ENC {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ End If spousetxt2.La persontxt2.La If RESPNUM = RELSPLa Else RELSPLa End If If QuestionNa RELSPLa Else RELSPLa Else RELSPLa Else RELSPLa	<pre>tegories = {_1} nName = "A" Then tegories = {_2,_3} tegories = 11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} tegories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom tegories.Filter = 11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ : {B} Then bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label me = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label me = "B" Then = {_1}</pre>
RELSPCa Elself Questio RELSPCa Else RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ RELSPCa {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_ End If spousetxt2.La persontxt2.La If RESPNUM = RELSPLal Else RELSPLal End If If QuestionNa RELSPLal If QuestionNa RELSPLal Else RELSPLal	<pre>tegories = {_1} nName = "A" Then tegories = {_2,_3} tegories = 11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} tegories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom tegories.Filter = 11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 bel.Inserts["spouse"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ : {B} Then bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label bel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label me = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label bel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label</pre>

**RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)** What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:	
{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELSP_.Categories = \{2, 3\}
        Else
          RELSP .Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELSP .Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
          RELSP .Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
          If QuestionName = "B" Then
             RELSP_ = {_1}
          Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
          Else
           End If
```

End If	
Next	

# LabelHEF9

If RESPNUM = {A} Then
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

# LabelAGE

GoTo	LabelAGE
00.0	LUNCHICE

HEF9: Iterator Categories:	
{A}	А
{B}	В
{C}	С
{D}	D
{E}	Е
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	Н
{I}	I
{U}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	Μ
{N}	Ν

# For each iteration of HEF9...

#### If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then SEX\_ = SEX Else SEX\_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME\_

# SEX\_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

{MALE}	MALE
{FEMALE}	FEMALE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
If AGECALC < 18 Then
AGE_ = 999
```

```
Else

AGE_ = AGECALC

End If

Else

AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If SEX_ = {MALE} Then

hisher = {his}

heshe = {he}

Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then

hisher = {her}

heshe = {she}

Else

hisher = {none}

heshe = {none}

End If
```

```
AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?
```

AGE:

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
  End If
  If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
```

# MSTAT\_: Categorical (Single)

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

# Categories:

{MARRIED}	
{WIDOWED}	
{DIVORCED}	
{SEPARATED}	
{never_married}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

MARRIED WIDOWED DIVORCED SEPARATED NEVER MARRIED DON'T KNOW REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        SEX = SEX
      Else
        SEX .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
      End If
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
        If AGECALC < 18 Then
          AGE = 999
        Else
          AGE = AGECALC
        End If
      Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX = {MALE} Then
          hisher = {his}
          heshe = {he}
        Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
          hisher = {her}
          heshe = {she}
        Else
          hisher = {none}
          heshe = {none}
        End If
        If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
          AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
        End If
        If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age > 13 Then
          MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        End If
      End If
 Next
 If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
```

# AWAY: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories If RROWA = {no} Then WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A} End If WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME\_ WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME 2 WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME\_ WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME\_ WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME\_ WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME\_ WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME\_ WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME\_ WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME\_ WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME\_ WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME\_ WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

#### Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HEF14.Categories = WHO

# HEF14: Iterator

{name}
{name}

{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}
{L}	{name}
{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

For each iteration of HEF14...

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
heshe = {he}
Elself HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
heshe = {she}
Else
heshe = {none}
End If

# WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

# Categories:

{other_hu}	IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING}	TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION}	INSTITUTION
{other}	OTHER/DK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then

heshe = {he}

Elself HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then

heshe = {she}

Else

heshe = {none}

End If

Next

End If

End If
```

## HHRACE: Categorical (Single)

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:	
{WHITE}	WHITE
{BLACK}	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}	AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}	ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
(OTHER)	OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

#### End If

If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then TIMEA7 = Now() Else TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse End If If PANEL=2 Then

**OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)** Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

# Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

# If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)** Which language do you speak more fluently?

#### Categories:

{\_1} {\_2} {dontknow} {refused} {response to OTHLANG1} {response to OTHLANG2} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

Elself Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then BETRLANG = {\_1} Elself Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG = {\_2} End If If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({\_1,\_2}) Then If BETRLANG = {\_1} Then SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1 Else SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2 End If

# SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)

How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

#### **Categories:**

0	
{very_well}	Very well
{well}	Well
{not_well}	Not well
{poorhardly_at_all}	Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If End If End If If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

#### **VETYRS1:** Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## If VETYRS1={yes} Then

#### **VETYRS2:** Categorical (Single)

What was your total time on active duty?

# Categories:

{lt2yr}	Less than 2 years
{_2_4yrs}	2 - 4 years
{mt4yrs}	More than 4 years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If End If

# If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

#### **VETFAM: Categorical (Single)**

Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If VETFAM={yes} Then

#### **VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)**

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

#### Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# End If

End If If PANEL=1 Then

#### PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPTIAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

{hhold}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other}	OTHER

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

**PLTYPESP:** Text

(SPECIFY)

End If

Else

#### **RES2008: Categorical (Single)**

During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

#### Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN THE U.S.
{_2}	NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

#### Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{_2}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{_3}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CSHUTYP08 = {\_4} Then

CSTYPESP08: Text SPECIFY

#### End If

#### **RES2010: Categorical (Single)**

During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

#### Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN THE U.S.
{_2}	NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

#### Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{_2}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{_3}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If CSHUTYP10 = {\_4} Then

CSTYPESP10: Text SPECIFY

End If End If

#### If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then If BALLOT=1 Then Else End If

# WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

# Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

#### End If If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

## **COMPUSE:** Categorical (Single)

Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If COMPUSE={no} Then

## WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)

Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internetenabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

## **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] MINUTES:

# Begin Page - emailtm

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] MINUTES:

End Page - emailtm

### If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If End If If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If

USEWWW: Categorical (Single)

Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

#### GoTo LabelSAQ1

End If

#### LabelWWWTM

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] MINUTES

Begin Page - wwwtim

Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] MINUTES

End Page - wwwtim

End If

# LabelSAQ1

If PANEL=2 Then

**SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)** INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

#### Categories:

{in\_person} IN PERSON {on\_phone} OVER THE PHONE

#### If SAQMODE1={in\_person} Then

#### SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single) IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

# If SAQAGREE={no} Then Goto LabelSkipSection End If

#### SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

#### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) Have you seen a movie in the past month?

#### Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

#### **TICKET:** Categorical (Single)

Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If TICKET={yes} Then

# ARREST1: Categorical (Single)

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

## **ARREST2: Categorical (Single)**

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

## **CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)**

Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## If SAQMODE1={in\_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED! THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

## PASSWRD2: Text

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

## If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")

# GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

#### **SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)** WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

## Categories:

{RespAdm} {IntvAdm}

## RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If End If ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA) ETIMEA\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA d,etimeA,etimeA d)

LabelSectionB

BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB) BTIMEB\_d=Now() LASTSECT="B" If samptype="2010" Or samptype="AREA" Then If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

## OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

## JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

## Categories:

Orthodox
Conservative
Reform
None of these
OTHER
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEWAJSP: Text SPECIFY:

#### End If

## **RELITENA:** Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?

#### **Categories:**

{strong} {not\_very\_strong} {somewhat\_strong} {dontknow} {refused} Strong Not very strong SOMEWHAT STRONG DON'T KNOW REFUSED

End If End If

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

# **OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you raised as a Jew?

#### Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {half}
 Half or part

 {no}
 No

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

Orthodox
Conservative
Reform
None of these
OTHER
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEW16AJSP: Text SPECIFY:

## End If End If End If If MARITAL={married} Then If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

#### SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does your {response to \_spfill1} currently consider {response to \_spfill4}self Jewish?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)

Does your {response to \_spfill1} consider {response to \_spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

# PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

Orthodox Conservative Reform None of these OTHER DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

#### SPJEWASP: Text SPECIFY:

# End If

End If End If If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

# SPREL16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion was your {response to \_spfill1} raised?

# Categories:

{protestant}

Protestant

 {catholic}
 Ca

 {jewish}
 Jewann

 {none}
 No

 {other\_specify}
 OT

 {dontknow}
 DC

 {refused}
 RE

Catholic Jewish None OTHER DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### If SPREL16={other\_specify} Then

## SPREL16SP: Text SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

End If If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

**SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)** Was your {response to \_spfill1} raised Jewish?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# End If

If SPREL16={jewish} Or SPJOTH16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

## SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)

Was {response to \_spfill2} Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

# Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If SPJEW16={\_5} Then

#### SPJW16SP: Text SPECIFY

End If End If

Page 170 of 262

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

# MARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

# Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If MARELIG={other\_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

# Elself MARELIG={none} Then

# MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)

Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

## MAJEW: Categorical (Single)

Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform

one of these
THER
ON'T KNOW
EFUSED

#### If MAJEW={\_5} Then

MAJEWSP: Text SPECIFY

## End If End If End If If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

## PARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

## Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## If PARELIG={other\_specify} Then

## PARELSP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

## Elself PARELIG={none} Then

## **PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

# End If

# If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

#### **PAJEW:** Categorical (Single)

Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If PAJEW={\_5} Then

#### PAJEWSP: Text SPECIFY

#### End If End If End If If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then bmitztxt = SEX

#### **BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)**

Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

#### SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)

Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)**

Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

# Categories:

{yes} {no} {dontknow} {refused} Yes No DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### End If If ANYCHILD={yes} Then

**KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]** How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

End If KIDNAME.Categories = {} If KIDNUM>=1 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A} Else

#### GoTo LabelTIMEB

End If If KIDNUM>=2 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B} End If If KIDNUM>=3 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C} End If If KIDNUM>=4 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D} End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}		
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B} End If If KIDNUM>=3 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C} End If If KIDNUM>=4 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D} End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	End If	
End If If KIDNUM>=3 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C} End If If KIDNUM>=4 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D} End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	If KIDNUM>=2 Then	
End If If KIDNUM>=3 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C} End If If KIDNUM>=4 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D} End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{B}
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C} End If If KIDNUM>=4 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D} End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then		
End If If KIDNUM>=4 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D} End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	If KIDNUM>=3 Then	
If KIDNUM>=4 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D} End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{C}
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D} End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	End If	
End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	If KIDNUM>=4 Then	
End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{D}
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then		• •
End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	If KIDNUM>=5 Then	
End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{E}
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then		• •
End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	If KIDNUM>=6 Then	
End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{F}
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then		
End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	If KIDNUM>=7 Then	
End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{G}
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	•	•••
End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	If KIDNUM>=8 Then	
End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{H}
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then		• •
End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	If KIDNUM>=9 Then	
End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{I}
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	•	.,
End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	If KIDNUM>=10 Then	
End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{J}
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}	If KIDNUM>=11 Then	
	KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories +	{K}

End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If

Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

# KIDNAME: Iterator

Categories:	
{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

# For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME\_: Text

# Next

# End Grid Page - KIDNAME

# LabelHHKIDS

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

# HHKIDS: Iterator

Categories:	
{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.

{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_ itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_

## KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)

In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

## Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_ itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_ If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other\_specify} Then

KDRELSP: Text SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_ itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_ If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other\_specify} Then Elself itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)

Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

## **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =

# KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME

#### LabelTIMEB

ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB) ETIMEB\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB\_d,etimeB,etimeB\_d)

#### LabelSectionD

BTIMED=SetTime(BTIMED) BTIMED\_d=Now() LASTSECT="D" If samptype="2010" Then

## HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Are you...

# Categories:

{comphappy} {VeryHappy} {FairlyHappy} {neithhappy} {fairlyunHappy} {veryunhappy} {compunHappy} {cantchoose} {dontknow} {refused} Completely happy,
 Very happy,
 Fairly happy,
 Neither happy nor unhappy,
 Fairly unhappy,
 Very Unhappy,
 Completely uhappy, or
 Can't choose?
 DON'T KNOW
 REFUSED

# **CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, how much confidence do you have in...

The educational system in the United states?

{CompleteConfidence}	1. Complete confidence
{AGreatDealOfConfiden	2. A great deal of confidence
ce}	
{SomeConfidence}	3. Some confidence
{VeryLittleConfidence_	<ol> <li>Very little confidence</li> </ol>
Ô}	
{NoConfidenceAtAll}	5. No confidence at all
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **CONHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

(In general, how much confidence do you have in...)

The health care system in the United States?

# **Categories:**

{CompleteConfidence}	<ol> <li>Complete confidence</li> </ol>
{AGreatDealOfConfiden	2. A great deal of confidence
ce}	
{SomeConfidence}	3. Some confidence
{VeryLittleConfidence_	<ol> <li>Very little confidence</li> </ol>
O}	-
{NoConfidenceAtAll}	5. No confidence at all
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHCHNG: Categorical (Single)

In general, would you say that the health care system in the United States...

#### Categories:

{nochng}	1. Needs no changes?
{fewchng}	2. Needs a few changes?
{manychng}	3. Needs many changes?
{compchng}	4. Or needs to be completely changed?
{cantchoose}	5. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)

Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better education for their children than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is ...

# **Categories:**

{vfair}	1. Very fair,
{smfair}	2. Somewhat fair,
{neithfair}	3. Neither fair nor unfair,
{smunfair}	4. Somewhat unfair,
{vunfair}	5. Very unfair, or
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single)

Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better health care than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is...

1. Very fair,
2. Somewhat fair,
3. Neither fair nor unfair,
4. Somewhat unfair,

{vunfair}	5. Very unfair, or
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

In the next few years the health care system in the United States will improve.

Categories:	
{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	<ol><li>Strongly disagree,</li></ol>
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## HLTHMORE: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

People use health care services more than necessary.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The government should provide only limited health care services.

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	<ol><li>Strongly disagree,</li></ol>
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

In general, the health care system in the United States is inefficient.

# Categories:

outogonioo.	
{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHTAX: Categorical (Single)

How willing would you be to pay higher taxes to improve the level of health care for all people in the United States? Would you be ...

#### **Categories:**

{d6_1}	1. Very willing,
{d6_2}	2. Fairly willing,
{d6_3}	3. Neither willing nor unwilling,
{d6_4}	4. Fairly unwilling,
{d6_5}	5. Very unwilling,
{d5_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single)

Are you in favor of or against public funding of...

Preventive medical checkups?

#### Categories:

{d7_1}	1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single)**

(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Treatment of HIV/AIDS?

# Categories:

{d7\_1} 1. Strongly in favour of,

Page 180 of 262

{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **FNDOBSTY: Categorical (Single)**

(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Programs to prevent obesity?

#### **Categories:**

{d7_1}	1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **FNDORGN: Categorical (Single)**

(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Organ transplants?

#### Categories:

{d7_1}	1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...

Do not hold citizenship of the United States.

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)

(People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...)

Behave in ways that damage their health.

<b>^</b> ·	
Cater	Oride
Categ	01103.

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)

In your opinion, how many people are there in the United States who do not have access to the health care they need? Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

1. None,
2. Very few,
3. Some,
4. Many, or
5. Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)

Severe health problems may have many causes. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People suffer from severe health problems...

Because they behaved in ways that damaged their health.

# Categories:

{d5_1}	<ol> <li>Strongly agree,</li> </ol>
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)

(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of the environment they are exposed to at work or where they live.

#### Categories:

1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# HLTHGENE: Categorical (Single)

(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of their genes.

# **Categories:**

1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)

(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because they are poor.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HRTOP: Categorical (Single)

Suppose two equally sick people need the same heart operation. One does not smoke, the other is a heavy smoker. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

{d9_1}	1. The non-smoker
{d9_2}	2. The heavy smoker

{d9_3}	3. Their smoking habits should make no difference
{d9_8}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)

Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One is aged 30, the other 70. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

#### Categories:

{d10_1}	1. The 30 year old
{d10_2}	2. The 70 year old
{d10_3}	3. Their ages should make no difference
{d10_8}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single)

Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One has young children, the other does not have young children. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

#### **Categories:**

1. The one who has young children
<ol><li>The one who has no young children</li></ol>
3. Having young children should make no difference
4. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# ALTMED: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Alternative medicine provides better solutions for health problems than mainstream/medicine.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Alternative medicine promises more than it is able to deliver.

Categories:	
{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **DOCTRST:** Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

All things considered, doctors can be trusted.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
( )	

# DOCTLK: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors discuss all treatment options with their patients.

# **Categories:**

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	<ol><li>Strongly disagree,</li></ol>
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **DOCSKLS:** Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The medical skills of doctors are not as good as they should be.

# Categories:

{d5\_1} 1. Strongly agree,

Page 185 of 262

{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **DOCEARN: Categorical (Single)**

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors care more about their earnings than about their patients.

#### **Categories:**

,

# **DOCMSTK: Categorical (Single)**

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors would tell their patients if they made a mistake during treatment.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single)

During the past 4 weeks how often...

Have you had difficulties with work or household activities because of health problems?

outogonioo.	
{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	<ol><li>Sometimes,</li></ol>
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,

{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you had bodily aches or pains?

#### **Categories:**

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt unhappy and depressed?

# Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you lost confidence in yourself?

#### **Categories:**

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt you could not overcome your problems?

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,

{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# DOCVST: Categorical (Single)

During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...

a doctor?

#### **Categories:**

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **DOCALT: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...)

an alternative health care practitioner?

#### **Categories:**

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single)

During the past 12 months, have you been in hospital or a clinic as an inpatient overnight?

FI INSTRUCTION: THIS ALSO INCLUDES GIVING BIRTH.

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# MEDPAY: Categorical (Single)

During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...

You could not pay for it?

# **Categories:**

Page 188 of 262

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

You could not take the time off work or had other commitments?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The treatment you needed was not available where you live or nearby?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The waiting list was too long?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **MEDBEST: Categorical (Single)**

How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...

The best treatment available in the United States

#### Categories:

{d13\_1} 1. It's certain I would get,

{d13_2}	2. It's likely I would get,
{d13_3}	3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
{d13_4}	<ol><li>It's likely I would not get,</li></ol>
{d13_5}	5. It's certain I would not get, or
{d13_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single)

(How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...)

Treatment from the doctor of your choice

#### **Categories:**

{d13_1}	1. It's certain I would get,
{d13_2}	2. It's likely I would get,
{d13_3}	3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
{d13_4}	<ol><li>It's likely I would not get,</li></ol>
{d13_5}	5. It's certain I would not get, or
{d13_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
[]	

# HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single)

In general, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the health care system in the United States? Are you...

#### Categories:

oulogonica.	
{d15_1}	<ol> <li>Completely satisfied,</li> </ol>
{d15_2}	2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3}	<ol><li>Fairly satisfied,</li></ol>
{d15_4}	4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5}	5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6}	6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7}	<ol><li>Completely usatisfied, or</li></ol>
{d15_8}	8. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **DOCSAT: Categorical (Single)**

How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...

When you last visited a doctor?

{d15_1}	1. Completely satisfied,
{d15_2}	2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3}	3. Fairly satisfied,
{d15_4}	4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5}	5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6}	6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7}	<ol><li>Completely usatisfied,</li></ol>
{d15_97}	8. Does not apply, or

{d15_98}	9. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# ALTSAT: Categorical (Single)

(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you last visited an alternative health care practitioner?

#### **Categories:**

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED	{d15_1} {d15_2} {d15_3} {d15_4} {d15_5} {d15_6} {d15_7} {d15_97} {d15_98}	<ol> <li>Completely satisfied,</li> <li>Very satisfied,</li> <li>Fairly satisfied,</li> <li>Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,</li> <li>Fairly unsatisfied,</li> <li>Very Unsatisfied,</li> <li>Completely usatisfied,</li> <li>Does not apply, or</li> <li>Can't choose?</li> </ol>
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW	{d15_97}	8. Does not apply, or
{refused} REFUSED	,	
	{refused}	REFUSED

#### HOSPSAT: Categorical (Single)

(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you were last in hospital?

# **Categories:**

{d15_1}	1. Completely satisfied,
{d15_2}	2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3}	3. Fairly satisfied,
{d15_4}	4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5}	5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6}	6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7}	<ol><li>Completely usatisfied,</li></ol>
{d15_97}	8. Does not apply, or
{d15_98}	9. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single)

Do you smoke cigarettes, and if so about how many cigarettes a day?

{d16_1} {d16_2} {d16_3} {d16_4} {d16_5} {d16_6} {d16_7} {d16_8} {dontknow}	<ol> <li>Do not smoke and never did,</li> <li>Do not smoke now but smoked in the past,</li> <li>Smoke 1-5 cigarettes per day,</li> <li>Smoke 6-10 cigarettes per day,</li> <li>Smoke 11-20 cigarettes per day,</li> <li>Smoke 21-40 cigarettes per day,</li> <li>Smoke more than 40 cigarettes per day,</li> <li>Can't choose?</li> <li>DON'T KNOW</li> </ol>
--	---

{refused} REFUSED

# **DRINKDAY:** Categorical (Single)

How often do you...

Drink 4 or more alcoholic drinks on the same day?

#### **Categories:**

{d17_1}	1. Never,
{d17_2}	2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3}	3. Several times a month,
{d17_4}	4. Several times a week,
{d17_5}	5. Daily, or,
{d17_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **PHYSACT: Categorical (Single)**

(How often do you...) do physical activity for at least 20 minutes that makes you sweat or breathe more heavily than usual?

#### **Categories:**

{d17_1}	1. Never,
{d17_2}	2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3}	<ol><li>Several times a month,</li></ol>
{d17_4}	<ol><li>Several times a week,</li></ol>
{d17_5}	5. Daily, or,
{d17_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you...) eat fresh fruit or vegetables?

#### **Categories:**

{d17_1}	1. Never,
{d17_2}	2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3}	3. Several times a month,
{d17_4}	4. Several times a week,
{d17_5}	5. Daily, or,
{d17_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HEALTH1\_: Categorical (Single)

In general, would you say your health is ...

# FI INSTRUCTION: THIS REFERS TO BOTH PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH.

{excellent}	1. Excellent,
{vgood}	2. Very good,

{good}	3. Good,
{fair}	4. Fair,
{poor}	5. Poor, or
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **DISBLTY: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have a long-standing illness, a chronic condition, or a disability?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# Begin Page - RHEIGHT

What is your ...

Height?:

RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 .. 7] FEET:

RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11] INCHES:

# End Page - RHEIGHT

# RWEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999] (What is your...)

Weight?

POUNDS:

# **INSTYPE:** Categorical (Single)

What kind of health insurance do you have?

PROBE TO BEST CODE HEALTH INSURANCE IN THE CATEGORIES BELOW.

{d19_1}	1. Have no health insurance
{d19_2}	2. National, public health insurance (including coverage by public welfare) (A)
{d19_3}	3. Private insurance (B)
{d19_4}	4. Employer/union based insurance (C)
{d19_5}	5. National, public health insurance and private/complementary

	insurance (A+B)
{d19_6}	6. Public/national and employer/union based insurance (A+C)
{d19_7}	7. Employer/union based and private/complementary insurance (B+C)
{d19_8}	8. Employer/union based, private/complementary and national/public
	health insurance (A+B+C)
{d19_9}	9. Other (specify)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
. ,	

# If INSTYPE={d19\_9} Then

#### **INSTYPESP:** Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

#### End If If INSTYPE<>{d19\_1} Then

# **INSCOVRG:** Categorical (Single)

Thinking about your health insurance coverage would you say you are very well covered, well covered, or not well covered.

# **Categories:**

{vwelcov}	Very well covered
{welcov}	Well covered
{notwelcov}	Not well covered
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# End If

End If ETIMED=SetTime(ETIMED) ETIMED\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeD=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD\_d,etimeD,etimeD\_d)

LabelSectionE
BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
BTIMEE_d=Now()
LASTSECT="E"
If samptype="2010" Then

#### **IDEALLFE:** Categorical (Single)

Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.

In most ways my life is close to ideal.

# Categories:

ł

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **CONEXCEL:** Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

The conditions of my life are excellent.

#### **Categories:**

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

I am satisfied with my life.

# Categories:

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **IMPTHNGS:** Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

So far I have gotten the important things I want in life.

#### Categories:

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]

Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

DAYS:

# MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]

During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?

DAYS:

# End If

ETIMEE=SetTime(ETIMEE) ETIMEE\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeE=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE\_d,etimeE,etimeE\_d)

#### LabelSectionK

BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK) BTIMEK\_d=Now() LASTSECT="K" If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

# **RDSCRPT: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in whether or not people read the Bible, Torah, or other religious scriptures such as the Koran or any others, in addition to the reading that often happens in worship services.

Within the last year, have you read the Bible, Torah, Koran, or other religious scriptures, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

# **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If RDSCRPT={yes} Then

#### **RDSCMOST: Categorical (Single)**

In the past year, which scripture have you read most often, the Bible, Torah, Koran, or some other scripture?

FI INSTRUCTION: PRONOUNCE "READ" LIKE "RED."

#### Categories:

{bible}	Bible
{torah}	Torah
{koran}	Koran
{othscript}	Other Scripture
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If RDSCMOST={othscript} Then

# **RDSCOTH: Text**

If you most often read a scripture other than the Bible or Koran, please name it:

End If rdsfill=RDSCMOST

# **RDSCINT:** Categorical (Single)

In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on the internet?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **RDSCEDEV:** Categorical (Single)

In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on an e-device such as iPad, Kindle, phone app, etc.?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCMEM:** Categorical (Single)

In the past year, have you made an intentional effort to commit any parts of {response to rdsfill} to memory?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCLRN: Categorical (Single)**

The {response to rdsfill} is used in many ways. In the past year, to what extent have you used the {response to rdsfill} in the following ways? Please use a scale of 1-5 with (1) being "not at all", (2) being "to a small extent", (3) being "to a moderate extent", (4) being "to a considerable extent", and (5) being "to a great extent."

In the past year, to what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about your religion?

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **RDSCPER:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} as a matter of personal prayer and devotion?

#### Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **RDSCTCH: Categorical (Single)**

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to prepare to teach or participate in a study group?

#### Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **RDSCDEC:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to make decisions about your relationship with your spouse, parents, children or friends?

#### Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **RDSCWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining wealth or prosperity?

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **RDSCHLTH:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining health or healing?

#### **Categories:**

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single)**

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about what the future holds?

#### **Categories:**

1. Not at all
2. To a small extent
3. To a moderate extent
4. To a considerable extent
5. To a great extent
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **RDSCISS1:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like abortion or homosexuality?

#### **Categories:**

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	<ol><li>To a small extent</li></ol>
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCISS2:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like poverty or war?

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### RDSCORG: Long [0 .. 30]

We are now going to ask about the more recent past, the past 30 days. Remember, all of these questions are about reading done outside of a worship service:

In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read the {response to rdsfill} as part of an organized study group of any kind? We are interested in the number of days you have done this.

[QxQ INSTRUCTION: If respondent asks whether any particular group counts, remind them we are asking about any organized group.]

DAYS:

#### RDSCOWN: Long [0 .. 30]

In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read scripture as an individual activity where you chose and read the passage on your own, not as part of an organized study group of any kind? Again, we are interested in the number of days.

DAYS:

#### **RDSCUND:** Categorical (Single)

In the past 30 days, when reading the {response to rdsfill}, have you turned to other people, books, or other sources for help in interpreting and understanding what you read?

#### Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# If RDSCUND={yes} Then

#### **RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .

Your pastor, priest, or other clergy?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCLDR:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Study group leader or members?

Yes

#### Categories:

{yes}

Page 200 of 262

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **RDSCBK: Categorical (Single)**

(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Published commentary in a book, CD, or DVD?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single)**

(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Internet site?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCTV:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Television or radio program?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# End If If RDSCMOST={bible} Then

# **RDSCBBL:** Categorical (Single)

What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?

{k2_1}	King James Version
{k2_2}	New International Version
{k2_3}	New American Bible

{k2_4}	New Revised Standard Version
{k2_5}	Living Bible
{k2_6}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If RDSCBBL={k2\_6} Then

#### **RDSCBBL1:** Text

(What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?)

Please name:

End If

**BBLFAV: Categorical (Single)** Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If BBLFAV={yes} Then

# **BBLFAV1:** Categorical (Single)

(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

e alogenieel	
{k3_1}	1. Acts
{k3_2}	2. Amos
{k3_3}	3. Baruch
{k3_4}	4. 4 Baruch
{k3_5}	5. Chronicles 1
{k3_6}	6. Chronicles 2
{k3_7}	7. Colossians
{k3_8}	8. 1 Corinthians
{k3_9}	9. 2 Corinthians
{k3_10}	10. Daniel
{k3_11}	11. Deuteronomy
{k3_12}	12. Ecclesiastes
{k3_13}	13. Enoch (Book of)
{k3_14}	14. Ephesians
{k3_15}	15. Esdras (ancient Greek version of 1 Ezra)
{k3_16}	16. Esther
{k3_17}	17. Exodus
{k3_18}	18. Ezekiel

{k3_19}	19. Ezra (2 Esdras)
{k3_20}	20. Galatians
{k3_21}	21. Genesis
{k3_22}	22. Habakkuk
{k3_23}	23. Haggai
{k3_24}	24. Hebrews
{k3_25}	25. Hosea
{k3_26}	26. Isaiah
{k3_27}	27. James
{k3_28}	28. Jeremiah
{k3_29}	29. Jeremiah (The Letter of)
{k3_30}	30. Job
{k3_31}	31. Joel
{k3_32}	32. John
{k3_33}	33. 1 John (Epistle)
{k3_34}	34. 2 John (Epistle)
{k3_35}	35. 3 John (Epistle)
{k3_36}	36. Jonah
{k3_37}	37. Joshua
{k3_38}	38. Jubilees
	39. Jude
{k3_39}	
{k3_40}	40. Judges
{k3_41}	41. Judith
{k3_42}	42. 1 Kings (3 Kingdoms)
{k3_43}	43. 2 Kings (4 Kingdoms)
{k3_44}	44. Lamentations
{k3_45}	45. Leviticus
{k3_46}	46. Luke
{k3_47}	47. 1 Maccabees
{k3_48}	48. 2 Maccabees
{k3_49}	49. 3 Maccabees
{k3_50}	50. 4 Maccabees
{k3_51}	51. Malachi
{k3_52}	52. Mark
{k3_53}	53. Matthew
{k3_54}	54. 1 Meqabyan
{k3_55}	55. 2 Meqabyan
{k3_56}	56. 3 Meqabyan
{k3_57}	57. Micah
{k3_58}	58. Nahum
{k3_59}	59. Nehemiah (2 Esdras)
{k3_60}	60. Numbers
{k3_61}	61. Obadiah
{k3_62}	62. Odes
{k3_63}	63. 1 Peter
{k3_64}	64. 2 Peter
	65. Philemon
{k3_65}	
{k3_66}	66. Philippians
{k3_67}	67. Proverbs
{k3_68}	68. Psalms
{k3_69}	69. Revelation
{k3_70}	70. Romans
{k3_71}	71. Ruth
{k3_72}	72. 1 Samuel (1 Kingdoms)
{k3_73}	73. 2 Samuel (2 Kingdoms)
{k3_74}	74. Sirach
נייס_י דן	

{k3_75}	75. Song of Songs
{k3_76}	76. 1 Thessalonians
{k3_77}	77. 2 Thessalonians
{k3_78}	78. 1 Timothy
{k3_79}	79. 2 Timothy
{k3_80}	80. Titus
{k3_81}	81. Tobit
{k3_82}	82. Wisdom
{k3_83}	83. Zechariah
{k3_84}	84. Zephaniah
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If BBLFAV1={other} Then

#### **BBLFAVSP:** Text

(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

# End If End If

# **BBLSTRY:** Categorical (Single)

Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If BBLSTRY={yes} Then

#### **BBLSTRY1**: Text

(Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?)

Please name:

End If End If End If End If ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK) ETIMEK\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,btimeK,btimeK\_d,etimeK,etimeK\_d)

# LabelSectionL

BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL) BTIMEL\_d=Now() LASTSECT="L"

# If SAMPTYPE="2010" And BALLOT=1 Then

#### **GRNCON:** Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues? Please tell me what you think, where 1 means you are not at all concerned and 5 means you are very concerned.

# Categories:

1 Not at all concerned
2
3
4
5 Very concerned
6 Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **ENPRBUS:** Categorical (Single)

Here is a list of some different environmental problems.

Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for America as a whole?

# **Categories:**

{I2_1}	1. Air pollution
{I2_2}	2. Chemicals and pesticides
{I2_3}	3. Water shortage
{I2_4}	4. Water pollution
{I2_5}	5. Nuclear waste
{I2_6}	6. Domestic waste disposal
{I2_7}	7. Climate change
{I2_8}	8. Genetically modified foods
{I2_9}	9. Using up our natural resources
{I2_10}	10. None of these
{I2_11}	11. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ENPRBFAM:** Categorical (Single)

Which problem, if any, affects you and your family the most?

oalegones.	
{I2_1}	1. Air pollution
{I2_2}	2. Chemicals and pesticides
{I2_3}	3. Water shortage
{I2_4}	4. Water pollution
{I2_5}	5. Nuclear waste
{I2_6}	6. Domestic waste disposal
{I2_7}	<ol><li>Climate change</li></ol>
{I2_8}	8. Genetically modified foods
{I2_9}	9. Using up our natural resources
{I2_10}	10. None of these
{I2_11}	11. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **KNWCAUSE:** Categorical (Single)

How much do you feel you know about the causes of these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

# **Categories:**

1 Know nothing at all
2
3
4
5 Know a great deal
6 Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **KNOWSOL:** Categorical (Single)

And how much do you feel you know about solutions to these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

#### **Categories:**

{I3_1}	1 Know nothing at all
{I3_2}	2
{I3_3}	3
{I3_4}	4
{I3_5}	5 Know a great deal
{CANTCHOOSE}	6 Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **BUSGRN: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting business and industry in America to protect the environment?

1. Heavy fines for businesses that damage the environment
2. Use the tax system to reward businesses that protect the environment
3. More information and education for businesses about the advantages of protecting the environment
4. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting people and their families in America to protect the environment?

{HEAVYFINE}	1. Heavy fines for people who damage the environment
{USETAX}	2. Use the tax system to reward people who protect the environment

{MOREINFO}	
------------	--

{CANTCHOOSE} {dontknow} {refused} 3. More information and education for people about the advantages of protecting the environment
4. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **INFOBIZ:** Categorical (Single)

How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?

Business and Industry. Would you say . . .

#### **Categories:**

{I5_1}	A great deal of trust
{I5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{I5_3}	Some trust
{I5_4}	Not much trust
{I5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{I5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INFOGRN:** Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Environmental Groups.

#### Categories:

{I5_1}	A great deal of trust
{I5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{15_3}	Some trust
{15_4}	Not much trust
{15_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{15_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **INFOGOVT: Categorical (Single)**

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Government Departments.

#### Categories:

A great deal of trust
Quite a lot of trust
Some trust
Not much trust
Hardly any trust, or
Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

Page 207 of 262

# **INFONEWS:** Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Newspapers.

#### **Categories:**

{I5_1}	A great deal of trust
{I5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{I5_3}	Some trust
{I5_4}	Not much trust
{I5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{I5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **INFOTV:** Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Radio or TV Programs.

#### Categories:

{I5_1}	A great deal of trust
{I5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{I5_3}	Some trust
{I5_4}	Not much trust
{I5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{I5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **INFOCOL:** Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

University Research Centers.

#### Categories:

J	
{I5_1}	A great deal of trust
{I5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{I5_3}	Some trust
{I5_4}	Not much trust
{I5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{I5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **TOODIFME: Categorical (Single)**

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment.

Categories:	
{I1_1}	1. Agree strongly
{I1_2}	2. Agree
{I1_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{I1_4}	4. Disagree
{l1_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{l1_8}	8. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **IHLPGRN:** Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?)

I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time.

# Categories:

{I1_1}	<ol> <li>Agree strongly</li> </ol>
{I1_2}	2. Agree
{I1_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{I1_4}	4. Disagree
{I1_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{I1_8}	8. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **GRNSIGN:** Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you signed a petition about an environmental issue?

#### Categories:

{have}	Yes I have
{havenot}	No I have not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **GRNMONEY:** Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you given money to an environmental group?

#### Categories:

0	
{have}	Yes I have
{havenot}	No I have not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **GRNDEMO:** Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you taken part in a protest or demonstration about an environmental issue?

{have}	Yes I have
{havenot}	No I have not

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If ETIMEL=SetTime(ETIMEL) ETIMEL\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeL=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL\_d,etimeL,etimeL\_d)

LabelSectionP BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP) BTIMEP\_d=Now() LASTSECT="P" If SAMPTYPE="2008" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

#### **PRFMNCE:** Categorical (Single)

FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)**

During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then

#### GoTo ARTATT

End If If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then

GoTo ARTATT

# End If

# If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then

#### GoTo ARTNOGO

End If

p3: Iterator	
Categories:	
{PRFMMUS}	Music
{PRFMDAN}	Dance
{PRFMTHE}	Theater

# For each iteration of p3...

# **YN: Categorical (Single)**

# **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# Next

# **PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)**

Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

# **Categories:**

Alone
With one other person
With two or more other people
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator Categories:	
{PRFMATT1}	a. Spouse or partner
{PRFMATT2}	b. Child
{PRFMATT3}	c. Friend
{PRFMATT4}	d. Relative
{PRFMATT5}	e. Someone else

# For each iteration of P5...

# YN: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# Next

End If

#### **PRFMFREE:** Categorical (Single)

Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:	
{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)**

People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)**

(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY2:** Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### **Categories:**

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

# Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

# Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Major reason
Minor reason
Not a reason
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)**

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

#### **PRFMWH8S: Text**

Please specify:

End If

# GoTo LabelEndP

# **ARTATT: Categorical (Single)**

You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

# **Categories:**

Alone
With one other person
With two or more other people
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

#### P18: Iterator

Categories:	
{ARTATT1}	a. Spouse or partner
{ARTATT2}	b. Child
{ARTATT3}	c. Friend
{ARTATT4}	d. Relative
{ARTATT5}	e. Someone else

# For each iteration of P18...

#### YN: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### Next

#### End If

#### **ARTFREE:** Categorical (Single)

Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:	
{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)**

People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

#### **Categories:**

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

# **Categories:**

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

# **Categories:**

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

# Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)**

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If ARTWHY8={yes} Then

### **ARTWHY8S: Text**

Please specify:

#### End If

GoTo LabelEndP

### **ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)**

During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

### ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)

Was it a performance or an exhibit?

### Categories:

{perf} {exhib} {bothperf} {dontknow} {refused} Performance Exhibit Both performance and exhibit DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### countreas=0

REFRTWHY.Categories={} If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

### **PRFMCOST:** Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If PRFMCOST={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost} End If

### **PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)**

Programs or events were not of interest.

### Categories:

{p3\_1} {p3\_2} {dontknow} {refused} A reason Not a reason DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### If PRFMINT={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint} End If

## PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)

Too difficult to get there.

### Categories:

A reason
Not a reason
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

### If PRFMTRVL={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff} End If

PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)

Could not find anyone to go with.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If PRFMGST={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone} End If

#### **PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)** Could not find the time.

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If PRFMTIME={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time} End If

### **PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)**

Did not want to go to that location.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMLOC={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc} End If

**PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)** Some other reason not shown.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If PRFMOTHR={p3\_1} Then

**PRFMOTH1: Text** Please specify:

### countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth} End If End If If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then

### **ARTCOST:** Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If ARTCOST Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost} End If

### **ARTINT:** Categorical (Single)

Programs or events were not of interest.

### **Categories:**

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTINT Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint} End If

**ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)** Too difficult to get there.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If ARTTRVL Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff} End If

**ARTGST: Categorical (Single)** 

Could not find anyone to go with.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTGST Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone} End If

**ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)** Could not find the time.

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If ARTTIME Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time} End If

**ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)** Did not want to go to that location.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If ARTLOC Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc} End If

### **ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)**

Some other reason not shown.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTOTHR Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth} End If End If If countreas>=2 Then

### **REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)**

Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:	
{cost}	Cost too much
{notint}	Programs or events were not of interest
{todiff}	Too difficult to get there
{noone}	Could not find anyone to go with
{time}	Could not find the time
{notloc}	Did not want to go to that location
{someoth}	Some other reason not shown
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}

REFUSED

### If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then

**REFRTWH1: Text** Please specify:

End If End If End If End If

LabelEndP ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP) ETIMEP\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP\_d,etimeP,etimeP\_d)

LabelSectionQ

BTIMEQ=SetTime(BTIMEQ) BTIMEQ\_d=Now() LASTSECT="Q" If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

### FININD: Categorical (Single)

People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days.

How important is it for them to be ...

Financially independent from their parents/guardians?

### Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	<ol> <li>Not too important</li> </ol>
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If FININD.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

**FININD1: Long [1 .. 99]** By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

#### **OWNHH: Categorical (Single)**

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

No longer living in their parents' household?

### Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	<ol><li>Not too important</li></ol>
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If OWNHH.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### OWNHH1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

#### End If

### **EDDONE:** Categorical (Single)

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Completed their formal schooling?

### **Categories:**

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	<ol> <li>Not too important</li> </ol>
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If EDDONE.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### EDDONE1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

### End If

### FTWORK: Categorical (Single)

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

To be employed full-time?

### Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	<ol> <li>Not too important</li> </ol>
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If FTWORK.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### FTWORK1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

### SUPFAM: Categorical (Single)

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Be capable of supporting a family financially?

### **Categories:**

{q1_1}	<ol> <li>Extremely important</li> </ol>
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If SUPFAM.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### SUPFAM1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

### End If

### HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Have a child?

### Categories:

{q1\_1}

1. Extremely important

{q1_2}	<ol><li>Quite important</li></ol>
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If HAVCHLD.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### HAVCHLD1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

#### End If

### **GETMAR: Categorical (Single)**

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Get married?

### **Categories:**

{q1_1} {q1_2} {q1_3} {q1_4} {q1_5} {dontknow}	<ol> <li>Extremely important</li> <li>Quite important</li> <li>Somewhat important</li> <li>Not too important</li> <li>Not at all important</li> <li>DON'T KNOW</li> </ol>
{refused}	REFUSED

### If GETMAR.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### GETMAR1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

#### End If If AGECALC<35 Then

### YOUADULT: Categorical (Single)

When it comes to your present situation, would you consider yourself fully an adult, mostly an adult, partly an adult, or still not an adult?

{fullad}	Fully an adult
{mostad}	Mostly an adult
{partad}	Partly an adult
{notad}	Still not an adult
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

End If End If ETIMEQ = SetTime(ETIMEQ) ETIMEQ\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeQ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeQ,btimeQ,btimeQ\_d,etimeQ,etimeQ\_d)

LabelSectionS

BTIMES=SetTime(BTIMES) BTIMES\_d=Now() LASTSECT="S" If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or \_ (SAMPTYPE="2010" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3 Or (Ballot=2 And HISP1={YES}))) Or \_ (SAMPTYPE="2008" And HISP1={yes}) Then If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about\_once\_or\_twice\_a\_year, several\_times\_a\_year, about\_once\_a\_month, \_23\_times\_a\_month, nearly\_every\_week, every\_week, several\_times\_a\_week}) Then

CONGNAME: Text NAME:

**CONGADDY: Text** STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text CITY:

Begin Page - BlockCONGNAME

### congnametxt: Info

As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

CONGNAME: Text NAME: **congaddrtxt: Info** What is the address there?

CONGADDY: Text STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text CITY:

CONGSTAE: Text STATE:

CONGZIP: Text ZIPCODE:

End Page - BlockCONGNAME

Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA

**congteltxt: Info** What is the telephone number?

CONGAREA: Text AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999] TELEPHONE NUMBER:

End Page - BlockCONGAREA

If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D={\_name} If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_street\_address} If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_city} If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_state} If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_zip\_code} If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_area\_code} If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_telephone\_number} If TEXT\_S\_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT\_S\_D.Response.Label Elself TEXT\_S\_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then

congtxt=""
For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
If i=1 Then
congtxt =
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label
Else
congtxt = congtxt +
Makestring(",",TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label) End If
Next
If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
Else
congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
End If
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
Else

GoTo CONGLDRH

### End If

### **CONGXTRA:** Text

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:

What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD

WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL

INFORMATION:

CONGLDRH: Text Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF:** Text First Name:

#### **CONGLDRM: Text** Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text Last Name:

**CONGLDRH: Text** Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text Last Name:

Begin Page - congleadpg

### congleadtxt: Info

What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

> **CONGLDRH: Text** Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

## CONGLDRF: Text

First Name:

### CONGLDRM: Text Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text Last Name:

**CONGLDRP: Text** 

Phone Number:

End Page - congleadpg	

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter a first or last

name.")

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

Begin Page - congnumpg

congnumtxt: Info About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000] MEMBERS:

End Page - congnumpg

End If End If ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES) ETIMES\_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS\_d,etimeS,etimeS\_d)

LabelSectionU

BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU) BTIMEU\_d=Now() LASTSECT="U" If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then saqinttxt = {another} Else saqinttxt = {a} End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER

THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in\_person} IN PERSON

{on\_phone}

OVER THE PHONE

### If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

### SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saginttxt} brief questionnaire

on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

#### Categories:

0	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)** IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

Else

#### If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

### SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

### End If If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

### SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

### Summer is my favorite season.

### Categories:

{strongly\_agree} {agree} {disagree} {strongly\_disagree} {dontknow} {refused} Strongly agree Agree Disagree Strongly disagree DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### End If If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

### Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

### SAQTstGrid: Iterator

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	I have no free time
{_2}	Playing golf
{_3}	Entertaining friends
{_4}	Going to the movies
{_5}	Watching television
{_6}	Other

### For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

### SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

#### **Categories:**

Yes
No
DK
REF

#### Next

### End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

## End If

### PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal

questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best describes you?

### Categories:

{gay} {Bisexual} {straight} {dontknow} {refused} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual Bisexual Heterosexual or straight DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

### SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)

Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

### Categories:

{onlymen} {mostlymen} {equally} {mostlywomen} {onlywomen} {nopartner} {dontknow} {refused} Only men Some women, but mostly men Equally men and women Some men, but mostly women Only Women I have not had any sex partners DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused}))) Then

### If SAQMODE2={in\_person} Then

#### GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

### GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If End If If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then toldworkinttxt = {gay} Elself SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then toldworkinttxt = {lesbian}

Elself SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then toldworkinttxt = {bisexmen}

Elself SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkinttxt = {bisexwomen}
Elself SEX = {male} and
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkinttxt = {straitmen}
Elself SEX = {female} AND
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkinttxt = {straitwomen}
End If

### **TOLDWORK:** Categorical (Single)

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkinttxt}:

### Categories:

{allcoworkers}	All of my coworkers
{morethanhalf}	More than half
{abouthalf}	About half
{lessthanhalf}	Less than half
{none}	None of them
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### Categories:

Yes
No
NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

### EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

### NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## End If EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a coworker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **DWELL5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

### ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

#### PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD

#### End If

**SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)** DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

#### Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

### LabeITIMEU

ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)	
ETIMEU_d=Now()	
ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU_d,etimeU,etimeU_d	)

#### LabelSectionV

BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)	
BTIMEV_d=Now()	
LASTSECT="V"	
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then	

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

### Categories:

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

#### ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

### PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

#### LabelNAME

If PANEL = 1 Then

### **CONNAME:** Categorical (Single)

We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmame} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If If CONNAME = {YES} Then FNAME = loadfname MNAME = loadmname LNAME = loadIname

### **GoTo LabelCONPHONE**

### End If

**FNAME: Text** What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

### MNAME: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

**FNAME: Text** What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

### GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

### **CONPHONE:** Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone rrect?

number correct?

Categories:	
{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

### **GoTo LabelPHONE**

End If

### If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then PHONE = PPHONE

### GoTo PHONLOC

End If

#### PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

End If

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE

9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

### PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

### Categories:

{yes} {no} {dontknow} {refused} YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

**GoTo LabelPHONNAM** 

### End If

PHONLOCO: Text Where is the phone located?

### PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?

### Categories:

{r\_s\_name} {other\_specify} {dontknow} {refused} R's Name Other (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### If PHONNAM <> {r\_s\_name} Then

#### **PHONNMOT: Text** PLEASE SPECIFY.

LEASE SPECIFY.

End If

### **PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

### Categories:

{cellular} {regular} {dontknow} {refused} CELLULAR REGULAR, LANDLINE DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

### **REGPHONE:** Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

### Categories:

{YES} {NO} {dontknow} {refused} YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWREGPH: Text** SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If	
End If	
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then	

### **CELPHONE:** Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone

number?

### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

### NEWCELPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

### End If

#### End If If PHONLOC = {YES} Then If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

### Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### End If

#### Else If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

### Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## End If

### LabelVERADDR

If PANEL = 1 Then

End If

### PANELIntro: Info

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If If PANEL = 2 Then

### **CROSSIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

### VERADDR: Categorical (Single) Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS} APT: {response to APRTMNT} CITY: {response to CITY} STATE: {response to STATE} ZIP: {response to ZIP}

### **Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LabelMailADDR

### If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text APT:

### Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

#### MAILADDR: Text ADDRESS:

### MAILAPT: Text APT:

MAILCITY: Text CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text STATE:

#### MAILZIP: Text ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpa	age	
-----------------------	-----	--

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If

End If

### EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

### Categories:

{yes} {no} {dontknow} {refused} YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

**NEWAPT: Text** APT:

### Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text APT:

### **NEWCITY: Text**

CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text STATE:

NEWZIP: Text ZIP:

### End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

NEWSTAE.EITOIS.Addinew( eit , Flease einer valld state abbieviatio

GoTo LabelNewADDR

**EMAIL: Text** Do you have an email address? What is it?

End If

EMAIL:

End If

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

### LabelCONTNAME

### **CONTFNAM: Text**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text MIDDLE NAME:

#### **CONTLNAM: Text**

LAST NAME:

Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

### **CONTFNAM: Text**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text LAST NAME:

End Page - CONTNAMEpage

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter a name.")

#### GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM) If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

#### GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

**CONTPHON: Text** What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text** ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text** CITY:

**CONTSTAE:** Text STATE:

**CONTZIP:** Text ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

### If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

**CNTEMAIL: Text** 

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

#### TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

### **THANKYOU: Info**

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV) ETIMEV\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV\_d,etimeV,etimeV\_d)

### **Text-Fill Variables**

### currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

Page 246 of 262

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

### intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:	
{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

### SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU\_ID}

### INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### consent\_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

### consent\_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

### \_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

### \_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she
{heorshe}	he or she

### \_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{his}	his
{her}	her
{hisorher}	his or her

### \_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{him}	him
{her}	her
{himorher}	him or her

### fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{\_1} {\_2} Tell Now, please tell

mom: Info your mother

### stepmom: Info

your stepmother

## momspec: Info

your {response to FAMSPEC}

### othfem: Info

the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

### dad: Info

your father

### stepdad: Info your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info the male relative you were living with at 16

### dadsub: Info

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

### dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

### occslffill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{_1}	What kind of work do you normally do? called?	That is, what is your job
{_2}	What kind of work did you normally do? called?	That is, what was your job

### mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in
	that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in
	that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

### indslffill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{_1}	What kind of place do you work for?
{_2}	What kind of place did you work for?

### whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{\_1}

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

### wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-
	employed or do you work for someone else?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you
	self-employed or did you work for someone else?

#### selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have
	any employees?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have
	any employees?

### numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{_1}	How many employees	do you have?
{_2}	How many employees	did you have?

### occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to \_spfill3} job called?

### occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to \_spfill3} job called?

### mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

### mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

#### indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to \_spfill1} work for?

#### indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to \_spfill1} work for?

#### whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

### whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

### spwrkslffill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or does {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

### spwrkslffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or did {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

### spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to \_spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

### spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to \_spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

### wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

### wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to \_spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to \_spfill3} job to whom {response to \_spfill2} is directly responsible?

### wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

### wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to \_spfill1}'s job, does {response to \_spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to \_spfill4}?

### huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to \_spfill1}

## huntfill1: Info

Do you

### hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Latino}

Latino

{Latina}	Latina
	racefill: Categorical (Single)
<b>Categories:</b> {Whites} {Blacks}	Whites Blacks/African-Americans
	racefill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories: {white} {Black}	white Black/African-American
	happytxt1: Categorical (Single)
Categories: {do_exper} {no_exper}	pretty happy pretty happy
	happytxt2: Categorical (Single)
Categories: {do_exper} {no_exper}	Pretty happy Pretty happy
	abtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories: {do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion
morals and att	<b>xmartxt: Info</b> Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that itudes about sex are changing in this country.
	<b>xmovtxt: Info</b> The next questions are about pornography books, movies, magazines, and

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

### taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

### gendfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{male}	HIS
{female}	HER

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the

merger?

**jewfil: Info** Jew

catholic: Info Catholic

othrel: Info {response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info {response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info Baptist

methodist: Info Methodist

lutheran: Info Lutheran

presbyterian: Info Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info Episcopalian

othprot2: Info {response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info Protestant

### spothfill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{\_1}

{\_2}

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger? SPECIFY

### **DIPGEDfill:** Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{hsdip}	high School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	high school diploma or GED

### **RDEGHIfill:** Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{associatejunior_college	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### highschool: Info

high school

### nocolname: Info

this college

### SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College

}	
{bachelor_s}	
{graduate}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

Bachelor's Graduate DON'T KNOW REFUSED

## rinctext1: Info

the job you worked

### rinctext2: Info

{response to OCCSLF}

### uniontxt1: Info

Do you or your {response to \_spfill1}

### uniontxt2: Info

Do you

#### uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{\_1} {\_2} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

### showage: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

**rrowatxt1: Info** Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME\_}

name2txt1: Info your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME\_}'S

relhhperson1: Info your

relhhperson2: Info {person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info you

relhhhldr2: Info {response to NAME\_}

persontxt1: Info your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

### spousetxt1: Info

you

### spousetxt2: Info

{spouse}

### heshe: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

### hisher: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{his}	his
{her}	her
{none}	his or her

### ENDA: Info THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

**ShowTIMEA1: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

## ShowTIMEA2: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

## ShowTIMEA3: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

### ShowTIMEA4: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

### **ShowTIMEA5: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

#### **ShowTIMEA6: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

### ShowTIMEA7: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

### bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{male}	
{female}	

bar bat

### synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{one} {more} Do you Does someone in your household

**ENDB: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

### spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{spouse} {partner} spouse partner

### spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{spouse} s {partner}

spouse steady partner

endc: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

### ENDD: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

### ShowJOB5: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

endf: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

endh: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDJ: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

END OF SECTION J

endk: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

ENDL: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECITON M

### ENDN: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N

### endo: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

### ENDP: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P

### ENDQ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

### R2: Info

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

### R3: Info

Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFROM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

### R4: Info

Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENITRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

#### R5: Info

Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

#### R8: Info

PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

#### R9: Info

THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

endr: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

#### ends: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

### ENDT: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

### saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{a} {another} a another

### toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{gay} {lesbian} {bisexmen} {bisexwomen} {straitmen} {straitwomen} are gay are lesbian are bisexual/have sex with men are bisexual/have sex with women have sex with men have sex with women

### ENDU: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

**ShowPhone: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

### ShowTIMEV: Info

ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

### UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

### **Functions**

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)

- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)